

# San Bernardino Valley College

## Schedule of Classes

SPRING 2007



# Spring Forward...

...not a minute to lose!

Priority Registration Begins:	November 1, 2006
Full Semester Begins:	January 16, 2007
8 - Week Session Begins:	January 16, 2007
15 - Week Session Begins:	January 29, 2007
14 - Week Session Begins:	February 5, 2007
13 - Week Session Begins:	February 12, 2007
12 - Week Session Begins:	February 20, 2007
9 - Week Session Begins:	March 12, 2007



valley college

## President's Message



For 80 year San Bernardino Valley College has offered quality education and service to students. As the Spring semester unfolds, you will see yet another new building open its doors as the ever-evolving "new Valley College" continues to provide state-of-the-art classrooms, labs and services. This time we are proud to unlock a new Art Center that is a combination of the former Art Building and Art Gallery. Courses in art, ceramics, glassblowing, photography, life drawing and many others will be taught in this new facility. And, the new art gallery has been named and dedicated to Clara and Allen Gresham, who have been strong supporters of the arts here at SBVC over the years.

The Art Building is the final piece of the first phase of our construction project. Five new buildings were master-planned at onset of the millennium and all five have now been completed. They include the Library, Health & Life Science, Administration & Student Services, Campus Center and Art buildings. Appropriately, we have identified these high tech structures as having a "Millennium Look". All five replaced seven buildings that were deemed unsafe back in 1995 following a state-mandated seismic study. Three of the seven will be demolished this year, including the old Art Building, Art Gallery and remaining portion of the Campus Center.

The construction project doesn't end there. Immediately following the grand opening of the Art Building, a new Child Development Center will be dedicated this Spring. It is located on the corner of K and Grant streets. Approval has been received from the state for the replacement of North Hall, and the Chemistry and Physical Science buildings. It also includes a new Communications building on the southwest corner of the campus. Other construction and upgrades will be placed in a local bond that will go before the voters.

Buildings are important but quality and excellence in teaching is paramount. We have been committed to your success for eight decades and will continue to provide you with the tools to acquire skills for today's demanding workforce. Have a great semester!

Denise Whittaker  
President, San Bernardino Valley College

### Mission Statement

San Bernardino Valley College is a comprehensive community college dedicated to making lifelong learning opportunities accessible to a diverse student population. The college serves high school graduates and those over eighteen years of age. In addition, the college provides a gateway to higher education and vocational training for non-traditional populations, including: qualified high school students; re-entry adults; immigrants; the educationally or financially challenged; and those who cannot or choose not to attend the main campus.

The mission of San Bernardino Valley College is: to prepare students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities; to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to succeed in business, industry and the professions; to advance the state and region's economic growth and global competitiveness through continuous workforce development; to work in partnership with the local community to improve the quality of life in the Inland Empire; and to prepare students for active participation in a multicultural society. The faculty and staff of San Bernardino Valley College are committed to student success and to teaching and service excellence.

### Educational Philosophy

#### We believe:

- That a well-educated populace is essential to the general welfare of the community.
- That a quality education empowers the student to think critically, to communicate clearly, and to grow personally and professionally.
- That an enriched, culturally diverse learning environment promotes creativity, self-expression, and the development of problem-solving skills.
- That we must provide students with access to the resources, services, and technological tools that will enable them to achieve their educational goals.
- That we can measure our success by the degree to which our students become self-sufficient learners and contributing members of society.
- That plans and decisions must be based on an informed consideration of what will best serve students and the community.
- That we must model our commitment to lifelong learning by maintaining currency in our professions and subject disciplines.
- That all levels of the college organization must openly engage in sharing ideas and suggestions to develop innovative ways to improve our programs and services.
- That interactions between all members of the college community must be marked by professionalism, intellectual openness, and mutual respect.
- That we must hold ourselves and our students to the highest ethical and intellectual standards.
- That we must maintain a current, meaningful and challenging curriculum.
- That students succeed best when enrolled in classes that meet their interests and match their level of academic preparedness.
- That all members of our campus community are entitled to learn and work in an environment that is free from physical, verbal, sexual, and/or emotional threat or harassment.
- That institutional effectiveness must be verified annually by using empirical data as demonstrated through each standing committee in the collegial consultation process.
- That students learn best on a campus that is student-centered and aesthetically pleasing.
- That we must be responsible stewards of campus resources.

Adopted: June 2002. Revised: December 2004

# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

## SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS!

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>ADMISSION</b> A new application must be completed by all <b>NEW</b> and <b>RETURNING</b> students who have had a break in attendance of one or more semesters. The SBVC College application for Admission can be accessed and submitted online at <a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu">www.valleycollege.edu</a>.</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>COUNSELING</b> Continuing and returning Students need to see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the previous semester. Counseling is available by appointment or walk-in. The Counseling office is open Monday-Thursday from 8am-7pm and Friday 8am-4:30pm.</p>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>ASSESSMENT</b> Your skills for course success need to be evaluated in English, mathematics and reading when you submit your application. Call (909) 384-8955 or stop by Admissions and Records and make a date to take the Assessment Test. Appointments for orientation are available after the assessment process.</p>	<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>FINANCIAL AID</b> Many students qualify for financial assistance. Go to the Financial Aid office located in the AD/SS Building Room 106 or visit the website at <a href="http://www.valleycollege.edu">www.valleycollege.edu</a> for additional information.</p>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>ORIENTATION</b> <u>New Students</u> are required to attend an introduction to the College. When you have completed the assessment process, an appointment will be made for an orientation with a counselor.</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>REGISTRATION</b> Continuing students (those enrolled during Fall 2006) are given first registration priority. New, returning and Special Admit students are permitted to register afterwards. Register on-line on your assigned date and time or any time after your appointment during registration hours.</p>

## CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT DATES, SPRING 2007

October 9	Confirmation of Registration Priority Dates
November 1	EOPS/CARE & DSPS Priority Web/Telephone Registration
November 6-21	Priority A – F Web/Telephone Registration
November 22 – January 15	Open Web/Telephone Registration <b>(Web/Telephone closes at 6:00 p.m. on January 15)</b>

*During the holiday breaks (Thanksgiving and Christmas), Web/Telephone Registration will be open however there will be no assistance available*

### INSTRUCTION BEGINS

January 16	Full semester <b>(open classes may be added online/telephone through January 20)</b>
January 16	First eight-week session
January 29	Fifteen-week session
February 5	Fourteen-week session
February 12	Thirteen-week session
February 20	Twelve-week session
March 12	Nine-week session

### LATE REGISTRATION

January 16	First eight-week session
January 16	Full semester courses
January 29 - February 5	Fifteen-week session
February 5 - 13	Fourteen-week session
February 12 - 19	Thirteen-week session
February 20 - 26	Twelve-week session
March 12 - 19	Nine-week session

### LAST DAY TO WITHDRAW WITHOUT A "W"

January 19	First eight-Week session
February 9	Full semester
February 28	Fifteen-week session
March 5	Fourteen-week session
March 9	Thirteen-week session
March 15	Twelve-week session
March 28	Nine-week session

### LAST DAY TO FILE CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING PETITION

January 19	First eight-week session
February 9	Full semester
February 28	Fifteen-week session
March 5	Fourteen-week session
March 9	Thirteen-week session
March 15	Twelve-week session
March 28	Nine-week session

### REFUNDS

January 15	Last date to drop for full refund
January 26	Last date to drop for refund of enrollment fees only

### LAST DAY TO DROP WITH "W"

January 26	First eight-Week session
April 27	Full semester
April 17	Fifteen-week session
April 19	Fourteen-week session
April 19	Thirteen-week session
April 27	Nine-week session

### HOLIDAYS AND DEADLINES:

January 15	Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday – college closed
March 1	Last day to petition for Spring 2007 graduation
February 16	Lincoln's Birthday – college closed
February 19	Washington's Birthday – college closed
March 19-24	Spring Recess
May 17-23	Final Exams
May 23	Last day of spring semester
May 29	Spring semester grades due

Inasmuch as the California Education Code prescribes that add and drop dates be course specific, depending upon a number of factors, there may, on occasion be slight inconsistencies in printed and programmed dates. Such inconsistencies should they occur, may be dealt with on a case-by-case basis. **All other deadlines** – For all refund(s) and "W" dates not specifically noted above (short-term classes), the following will apply: **for refunds**, students must drop before 10% of the instructional days have passed. In order not to receive a "W" for a class, students must drop before 30% of the instructional days have passed. Students dropping after 30% of the instructional days have passed will receive a "W".

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## General Information

Academic Calendar	2
Academic Program Codes	F
Academic Advancement Lab	17
Admission/Registration Procedures	5
Application for Admission	B
Assessment/Orientation / Advisement	5
Associated Students	17
BOG Application	15
Bookstore	17, 21
CalWORKs	12
Campus Administration	BC
Career College	12
Child Development Center	17
Clubs	17
Corequisites/Prerequisites	22
Core Skill Sets	149
College Police	17
Counseling	17
Crime Statistics	24
Disabled Students Program & Services	18
Distributed Education/ On-Line	18, 143
District Administration	BC
Drug Abuse Policy	147
Enrollment Fees	8
EOPS/CARE	18
Fee Payment Coupon	8
Fee Waiver Application	15
Final Exam Schedule	150
Financial Aid	14
Food Service	18
Health Center	18
High School & College Codes	E
Honors Program	18, 25
How to Add/Drop Class	11
How to Read A Schedule	11
Library	18
Matriculation	19
Non-Discrimination Policy	22
Parking	22
Policies for Students	21
Program Advisors	13
Refund Policy	23
Registration Categories	7
Scholarships & Awards	19
Services for Students	17
Sexual Harassment Policy	24
STAR Program	19
Student Assistance Program	20
Student Disciplinary Procedure	26
Student Grievance Procedure	27
Telephone Registration	10
Transfer and Career Center	20
Tutorial Center	20
Veterans' Services	20
Web Registration	9
Writing Center	20

## Academic Programs

Academic Advancement	29
Accounting	30
Administration of Justice	31
Aeronautics	32
American Sign Language	34
Anthropology	34
Architecture & Environmental Design	36
Art	37
Astronomy	41
Automotive	41
Big Bear Offerings	132
Biology	44
Business Administration	47
Business Calculations	49
Chemistry	49
Child Development	51
Computer Information Technology	55
Computer Science	59
Corrections	60
Criminal Justice	60, 135
Dance	61
Diesel	62
Economics	63
Electricity/Electronics	64
English	66
English as a Second Language	70
Family & Consumer Science	71
French	72
Geographic Information Systems	72
Geography	72
Geology	73
Health Education	74
History	74
Human Services	76
Inspection Technology	81
Library Technology	82
Machine Technology	82
Mathematics	85
Music	90
Nursing	93
Oceanography	97
Off-Campus Offerings	130
Online/Hybrid Offerings	145
Paralegal	97
Pharmacy Technology	98
Philosophy/Religious Studies	98
Physical Education	100
Individual/Dual	102
Team/Varsity	104
Physical Science	105
Physics	105
Police Science	106, 135
Political Science	107
Psychiatric Technology	108
Psychology	109
Radio, Television & Film	111
Railroad	113
Reading & Study Skills	114
Real Estate/Escrow	116
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	117
Restaurant Management	118

Sociology	119
Spanish	120
Speech	121
Student Development	123
Technical Calculations	65
Telecourse Offerings	145
Theatre Arts	125
Warehouse	126
Water Supply Technology	126
Weekend College	146
Welding Technology	127
Work Experience (General)	129

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes and may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [21Hwww.valleycollege.edu](http://21Hwww.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in Braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services, (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Cover Design: Larissa Gómez Vázquez  
 Edit/Format by Dr. Linda Stevens and Corrina Alemán

### SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....Dr. Donald L. Singer  
 Vice-President..... Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr.  
 Clerk.....James C. Ramos  
 Trustees.....Charles H. Beeman,  
   Allen B. Gresham,  
   Carleton W. Lockwood, Jr.,

Student Trustee, SBVC..... Joseph Williams  
 Student Trustee, CHC .....Dennis Partain

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	OPEN OFFICE HOURS
*Campus Business Office	AD-206	384-4453	8:00 am-12:30 pm and 1:00 pm-4:30 pm Monday through Friday Note: First 2 weeks of Instruction, hours are: 8:00 a.m. – 12:30 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m. Closed on Saturdays
Parking Permits/ Citations	AD- 206	384-4453	8:00 am – 7:00 pm – Monday - Thursday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm – Friday
Food Services/ Cafeteria	CC-171	384-8671	7:00 am-- 8:00 pm --Monday -Thursday 7:00 am-- 1:30 pm --Friday 7:00 am-- 1:00 pm --Saturday
**Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	7:45 am – 7:00 pm --Monday - Thursday 7:45 am --4:00 pm --Friday
Library/Learning Resources	LIB Circulation Desk	384-4447	8:00 am--10:00 pm --Monday -Thursday 8:00 am-- 5:00 pm --Friday and Saturday
*Admissions & Registration Transcripts, Veterans	AD-100	384-4401	8:00 am--7:00 pm – Monday -Thursday 8:00 am--4:30 pm – Friday
Assessment (Testing)	AD-101	384-8959	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday – Friday 6-9:00 pm on Tuesday or Thursday during the week before Instruction begins (January 9 or January 11.)
*Counseling Services	AD-103	384-4404	8:00 am--7:00 pm – Monday -Thursday 8:00 am--4:30 pm – Friday
*Financial Aid	AD-106	384-4403	8:00 am--5:00 pm – Monday and Tuesday 8:00 am--1:00 pm – Wednesday 9:30 am--5:00 pm – Thursday and 8:00 am--4:30 pm – Friday
*Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC-133	384-4474	9:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday through Friday

**\*IMPORTANT NOTE:**

Friday, January 12 open until 7:00 pm  
Saturday, January 13 open 8:30am–1:00 pm  
Friday, January 19 & 26 open until 7:00pm  
Saturday, January 20 & 27 open 8:30am–1:00pm

**\*\*BOOKSTORE**

Tues-Thurs, January 16-18, open 7:30 am – 9:00 pm  
Friday, January 19, open 7:30 am – 7:00 pm  
Saturday, January 13 & 20, open 8:00 am – Noon

ADSS - Administration/Student Services Building  
CC - New Campus Center  
LIB - Library

# ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

## Step 1: Be admitted as a student.

**You are a CONTINUING student** if you were enrolled in classes at SBVC during the Fall 2006 term or if you are a continuing student, skip ahead to Step 3!

**You are a RETURNING student** if you have attended SBVC in the past but did not enroll during the Fall 2006 term. Go to the San Bernardino Valley College website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), complete the application online and click submit. Print the signature page, sign it and mail it, bring it to the Admissions & Records Office, or drop the signature page in the drop box just outside the A&R Office. Once the Admissions Office has reactivated your status as a SBVC student, you can go to Step 3.

**You are a NEW student if you have never completed an application, even though you may not have enrolled. (If you have taken any short-term non-credit courses, you will not be able to apply as a NEW student. You will need to come into the Admissions Office and bring a completed application.)** As a NEW student, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) and click on the link that will take you to the online application, complete it and submit it electronically; however, you must submit the signature page either in person, mail it to the Admissions Office, or drop it in the drop box located by the outside entrance to the office. When your signature has been received by the Admissions & Records Office, you will be cleared to register for classes. OR you may complete the application manually and bring it to the A&R Office or send it through the mail.

*Note: Applications must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office and cleared before registering for classes.*

**If you are a high school junior or senior applying to attend both SBVC and high school concurrently**, you must submit: 1) an SBVC application, 2) a Special Student Attendance form (available from the Admissions and Records Office or from your high school counselor), and 3) an official, sealed copy of your high school transcript. Additional information about enrolling while concurrently attending high school is found on the SBVC College website.

**If you are a public school student below grade 11, use the following steps:**

- The public school district of residence must grant approval in writing.
- Parents must petition in writing to the Vice President of Student Services or designee.
- Provide proof of an overall high school 3.0 GPA or better as verified by an official transcript (except for students enrolling in Vocational Education courses).
- Must submit a Special Student Attendance Approval form.
- Must register in transfer level courses only (courses numbered 100-200).

- Courses cannot duplicate courses currently available at your high school.

## Step 2: Sign up for Assessment.

When you submit an application for admission in person, you will be able to choose a date and time for Assessment. All new students are **required** to participate in Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. Taking the Assessment test helps determine your placement in English and math and will enhance your educational planning when you meet with a counselor.

If you mail your application or apply online, you must contact the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401 to make an appointment for Assessment. To get an appointment for the Ability-to-Benefit (ATB), please go to Financial Aid (AD/SS Building, Room 106).

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your appointment card with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and Social Security number or school ID number to take the Assessment test.

### You may be exempt from Assessment if:

- You have an associate degree or higher from an accredited college or university; **or**,
- You have earned a score of 3 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in **both** math and English; **or**,
- You have proof of taking an Assessment test with course placement information at another California Community College within the last three years; **or**,
- You are taking courses for career advancement, to improve job skills, or to maintain certificate or license requirements **and** the courses you are taking do not require the math or English prerequisites; **or**,
- You are taking courses only for personal enrichment **and** are enrolled in 6 or fewer units in courses that do not have a math or English prerequisite **and** you have not completed more than 12 units total at the college.

## Step 3: Attend an Orientation.

All first time college students are to attend an Orientation session. When you have completed the assessment process, an appointment will be made for an orientation session with a counselor. At that session you will select your classes for the semester.

**Remember to select some alternate courses, in case your first-choice classes are already closed by the time you register.**

#### Step 4: Make a date!

The first two weeks of web or telephone registration are open to students according to specific categories. These categories have been created to make your registration as easy as possible. Use the information in this schedule to identify the first day you will be able to register by web or telephone.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:** You can register by web or telephone on your assigned day or any day thereafter. You cannot register before your assigned day. Since classes are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, it is recommended that you register as soon as your date becomes available.

#### Step 5: Register by Web or Telephone.

You may register on the web at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) or by phone at (909) 888-1996.

**In order to avoid lines, students are encouraged to register and pay by web or telephone. Incomplete applications, outstanding financial obligations, or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration.**

- Page 7 Categories of Registration
- Page 7 Web/Telephone Registration Schedule
- Page 9 Web Registration Instructions
- Page 10 Telephone Registration Instructions

#### Step 6: Pay your fees.

##### **Do you need financial assistance to attend college?**

You may be eligible for a fee waiver (Board of Governor's Waiver) if you or your parents qualify according to one of the following:

- Low income
- CalWorks/TANF recipient
- SSI recipient
- Veterans
- Child or spouse of disabled or deceased veteran

A fee waiver form is found on pages 15 and 16 of this schedule. Bring this form to the Financial Aid Office in the AD/SS Building for additional instructions and advice on how to proceed in obtaining a fee waiver. The fee waiver must be processed 24 hours prior to registering by telephone or the web.

The Financial Aid Office has a variety of other programs that may assist low-income students in reaching their goals. See page 14 for more detailed information.

You have three business days to pay for transactions prior to the start of the semester. There are four ways to register and pay for classes:

##### **Option One:**

You may use a **credit card** (Visa or MasterCard) to pay fees when using the web or telephone registration systems. Print a copy of your SBVC registration schedule and check bank withdrawal statements.

##### **Option Two:**

You may use the **U.S. mail** to submit your fee payment coupon (found on page 8), along with your check or money order made payable to San Bernardino Valley College, within three business days after you have registered by web or telephone. Write your student identification number in the lower left corner of your check/money order. **NOTE: Do not mail cash.** Mail your payment and coupon to:

**Web/Telephone Registration Payment Center  
San Bernardino Valley College  
701 S. Mt. Vernon Avenue  
San Bernardino, CA 92410**

##### **Option Three:**

You may pay your fees **in person** at the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building, Room 100. Be aware that it is possible you may have to stand in line for a substantial amount of time. Office hours are Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

##### **Option Four:**

You may put your fee payment coupon and your check or money order made payable to San Bernardino Valley College in an envelope and place it into an on-campus drop-box. Drop-boxes are located throughout the campus as well as outside the Admissions & Records Office in the AD/SS Building, Room 100.

**YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED.** If you cannot attend the class(es) for which you have registered, you must drop your classes either via the Web or Telephone Registration systems. If you do not attend and the instructor drops you, **you** are responsible for the fees. See the "Policies for Students" page in the back of this schedule for information on the Refund Policy for Fees.

**You've finished the registration process.**

**Welcome to the Spring 2007 Session at SBVC!**

Print a copy of your schedule using any one of the 180 computers available on campus. **Remember to check for errors!**

#### **Open Registration**

Students are required to register by web or telephone. Assistance is available in Admissions & Records. The Admissions & Records Office is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

#### **Priority Registration**

**Students:** If you experience difficulty registering by phone or web and need assistance, please contact the Admissions & Records Office by email at [18HAdmissions@valleycollege.edu](mailto:18HAdmissions@valleycollege.edu) or by fax at (909) 889-4988. Log on to [19Hwww.valleycollege.edu](http://19Hwww.valleycollege.edu) or call (909) 888-1996 to confirm your registration category beginning October 23, 2006. Web/Telephone registration begins on November 6, 2006. \*\*DSPS and EOPS registration is **November 1, 2006**.



## WEB/TELEPHONE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE – SPRING 2007

Web/Telephone Registration begins **November 1, 2006**. While the Web/Telephone Registration system is in operation, it is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. **The deadline for students to register prior to the start of instruction using Web or Telephone Registration for the Spring Semester is: Saturday, January 20, 2007, unless the class is closed.**

**You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter.**

<b>Wednesday November 1</b>	<b>Thursday November 2</b>	<b>Monday November 6</b>	<b>Thursday November 9</b>
<b>EOPS/CARE &amp; DSPS only</b>	<b>EOPS/CARE &amp; DSPS only</b>	<b>Category A</b>	<b>Category B</b>
<b>Tuesday November 14</b>	<b>Wednesday November 15</b>	<b>Thursday November 16</b>	<b>Friday November 17</b>
<b>Category C</b>	<b>Category D</b>	<b>Category E</b>	<b>Category F</b>

### Categories of Registration

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) or call (909) 888-1996 beginning **October 23, 2006**. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register by telephone or web on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of page 8.

#### Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2006 term who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.

#### Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2006 term who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

#### Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2006 term who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

#### Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Fall 2006 term who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

#### Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Fall 2006 term who have reapplied for Spring 2007 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for Spring 2007 admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

#### Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

## Calculate Your Fees

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$20 and enter the total here: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)

**Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$186. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$13 in addition to the non-resident fee.**

- B. Add the required Health Fee of \$15
- C. Add the required Student Center fee. To do this, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$1 per unit. (Example: If you are taking 3 units the fee will be \$3.) The maximum amount paid annually for

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:  
 A) \_\_\_\_\_ + B) \$15 + C) \_\_\_\_\_ + D) \$1 = \_\_\_\_\_ .

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register by telephone or on the web.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!



### Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Spring 2007

(Please return with payment)

Student ID# _____	Birthdate _____	Day Telephone # _____
Name _____		
Last	First	Initial
Address _____		
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City
		State
		Zip Code

**REQUIRED FEES:**

Enrollment Fee	\$20 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$160/unit plus enrollment fee \$26/unit)	\$186 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$160/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit plus Capital Outlay Fee \$13)	\$186 per unit <u>plus</u> \$13	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$15	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.)</i>		
Signature _____		

**OPTIONAL FEES:**

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$35 annual, \$20 per semester	_____

I have Financial Aid:  BOGG and/or other \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)

Send check or money order made payable to SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE TOTAL FEES \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH! All fees must be paid within three (3) business days during the registration period or your classes may be cancelled. YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED. After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ SOC. SECURITY # \_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_



Print Name as shown on card \_\_\_\_\_

Card Number (Please be accurate) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Card Holder \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL AMOUNT  
TO BE CHARGED**

\_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date



## WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

**STUDENTS:** If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401. The HELP line is staffed Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

### Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)
2. Log on to Campus Central.

#### New Students and Students Returning After an Absence

- a) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.

Example: [firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net](mailto:firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net)

first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)

last name is your full, official last name

XXX is the last three digits of your student ID

- b) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the Help Desk at (909) 384-4357 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

#### Continuing Students

- a) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.

3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
  - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed schedule of classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
  - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on the "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
  - a) Enter your card number and expiration date and click "Continue."
  - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, then click "Pay."
  - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
  - d) Click "Return to Registration."
9. Once all transactions are complete, exit Web Registration by clicking on the "Finished" link. Your registration will be created.
  - a) Click "Registration Review" to verify your schedule and fees. A new window will open. Check for errors.
  - b) PRINT A COPY OF YOUR SCHEDULE AT THIS TIME.
  - c) Close this window.
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

**Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees. It is your responsibility to get a printout of your schedule and checking bank withdrawal balances.**

## TELEPHONE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

**STUDENTS:** Please listen carefully to the voice response for instructions. If you experience any difficulty registering and need assistance, please call the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401. The HELP line is staffed Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Due to the heavy volume of calls received during registration periods, we may take longer to answer incoming phone calls. We apologize for the inconvenience.

### TELEPHONE REGISTRATION WORKSHEET • DIAL (909) 888-1996 A Voice Will Guide You Through Each Step

**STEP 1**      **To access registration**..... Press 1  
**To access grades**..... Press 2

**STEP 2**      **To register for classes**

Enter your 9-digit Social Security number  
 (No dashes or spaces required)..... \_\_\_\_\_

Enter your 6-digit birth date using your month, day, and year (mm/dd/yy)  
*Example: If you were born on February 12, 1972, enter 021272* \_\_\_\_\_

**STEP 3**      **Purchase AS Discount Sticker**  
 Yes ..... Press 1  
 Otherwise ..... Press any other key

**Have this information ready for the next step:**  
**(Use eSchedule to create your schedule)**

**Courses to add:**

Reference #	Sec #	Units	Course	Day	Time

**STEP 4**      **To add a course**..... Press 1  
**To drop a course**..... Press 2  
**To review your schedule**..... Press 3  
**To accept schedule**, receive balance & complete call... Press 6  
**Print your schedule**

**STEP 5**      **Credit Card**  
 To pay by credit card..... Press 1  
 To skip this option..... Press any other key

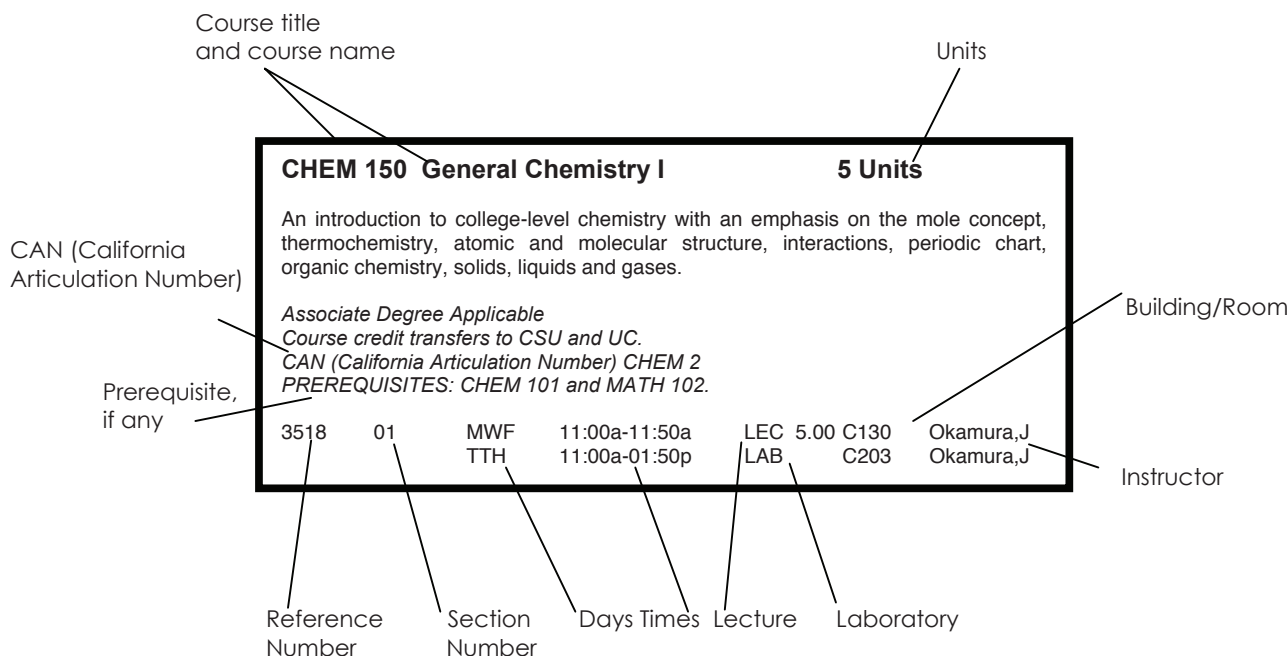
**Get a printout of your schedule immediately!**

**To ensure your registration is complete,  
 always wait for "Thank You" before hanging up.  
 PAY YOUR FEES IMMEDIATELY TO BE ENROLLED IN ANY CLASS!**

Prior to the start of class, we must receive your payment within three business days or you will be dropped from all classes selected in this phone session. After the start of class, you must pay immediately. You are responsible for all expenses incurred. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for the class. It is your responsibility to insure that your transaction cleared by getting a copy of your schedule and checking bank withdrawal balances.

**We are not responsible for any delay in the mail.**

## HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE



## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule, and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the refund policy if you are dropping a class.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the Web/Telephone registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

**Option 1: Registration if open.** You may register for classes using the web site or the telephone through the first week of the semester if the class is open.

**Option 2: Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor.** Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB after the "use by date" has expired.

**Option 3: Obtain a web authorization ADD/DROP card** from your instructor or department secretary. Complete your portion of the card. Ask your instructor to sign the form. Place the card in a drop-box. You will receive an e-mail indicating your registration status. Payment will be due immediately. You must come to the Admissions & Records Office only if you have both an instructor's signature and a webcode authorization sticker.

### To pay:

- Use a credit card to pay over the web system, OR
- Bring your add/drop card and payment (check, money order or credit card) to the Admissions & Records Office, OR
- Submit your add/drop card and payment through the U.S. Mail. **Do not mail cash!** OR
- Drop your payment coupon and payment (check, money order or credit card) into the Admissions and Records drop box, located outside the office.

**Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor's signature is **NOT required to DROP a class.** All classes may be dropped using the web, telephone or a campus drop-box. If you'd like to drop using the web, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). If you have questions, call (909) 384-4401 for assistance. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending.**



**An online alternative to the printed schedule!**  
<http://www.valleycollege.edu/eSchedule>

eSchedule was created to speed up the registration planning process and provide quick and easy access to a complete listing of Spring 2007 classes.

The eSchedule gives students the option of downloading the entire semester schedule of classes onto their PC's hard drive so that internet delays or high usage of the website during peak registration hours/days does not delay retrieval of that information. Automatic updates can be downloaded in a matter of seconds.

The real beauty of the eSchedule is that you can see which courses are still available when you are scheduled for priority registration. Note: A link will take you to Campus Central to register.

Feedback and ideas regarding this site would be appreciated. We want this site to work for you.

## Career College at San Bernardino Valley College

The Career College at San Bernardino Valley College can help you move into a new profession!

Training is available in these high-demand fields:

- Warehouse / Forklift Operator
- Restaurant Management / Food Service
- Clerical Assistant
- Automobile Mechanic
- Machine Trades
- Water Treatment
- GIS
- GED Preparation

Tuition waivers, financial aid, and other support services are available for qualified applicants with low income.

For more information, contact the CalWORKs Office at 909-384-4429.

**Apply today and take control of your future!**

**C**alifornia

**a**

**I**

**W**ork

**O**ppportunity

**R**esponsibility

**K**ids

**S**

Students on public assistance may be eligible to seek support and guidance through CalWORKs to ensure that they are successful in their education and work-related activities.

What can CalWORKs do for you?

- Academic Counseling/Tutoring
- Child Care/Transportation
- Job Placement/Work Study/ Work Experience

**CalWORKs Office**  
**(909) 384-4429**

**“Helping You Today To Build  
A Better Tomorrow!”**

## ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Division Office	8588
Accounting	Nick Zoumbos	8912
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Allen Moore	8270
Anthropology	Jan Brennecke	8586
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Division Office	8609
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	John Olsen	8555
Business Administration	Roger Powell	8910
Business Calculations	Nick Zoumbos	8912
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Juliann Martin	8542
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	John Stankas	8268
Cooperative Work Experience	Dan Angelo	8568
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Dance	Leticia Hector	8618
Diesel	Kevin Anderson	4079
Economics	Nick Zoumbos	8912
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski	8501
English	Judith Ashton	8617
ESL	Judith Ashton	8617
Family & Consumer Science	Juliann Martin	8542
GIS	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964
History	Ed Gomez	8596
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	William Kastner	8290
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	John Olson	8555
Modern Languages	Nori Sogomonian	8544
Music	Leticia Hector	8618
Nursing	Pricilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Nick Zoumbos	8912
Pharmacy Technology	Marilyn Johnson	8553
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Dawn Adler	8964
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Pre-Pharmacy	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Pre-Physician Assistant	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Psychiatric Technology	Mimi Tumang	8927
Psychology	Terry Maul	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Nick Zoumbos	8912
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Restaurant Management	Division Office	8908
Sociology	Jan Brennecke	8586
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Technical Calculations	Ed Szumski	8501
Theatre Arts	Leticia Hector	8618
Transportation	Kevin Anderson	8580
Warehouse	Kevin Anderson	4079
Water Supply Technology	William Clarke	8504
Welding Technology	William Kastner	8290
Work Experience	Dan Angelo	8568

## San Bernardino Valley College Student ALERT! RETURN OF FUNDS REGULATIONS

*There is an important federal law about paying back money if you leave school.*

**If you get a GRANT and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you will OWE money to the federal program. Here's how it works: According to the day you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned". If you have been paid more than you "earned", you must pay back the difference. NOTE: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment.**

If you receive **LOAN** money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive **WORK** money and withdraw, you do not owe any repayment. You always get to keep salary you have earned.

*If you are thinking of withdrawing or just leaving...please, think again.*

Immediately see a counselor or advisor and discuss your academic or personal reasons for leaving. Perhaps you can stay but take fewer courses. Maybe there are services (like tutoring or personal support) that will help you stay. Talk to your teachers; see what advice and help they can offer.

*Don't leave unless you must. But if you must, take care of business before you go.*

Begin the withdrawal process in the Admissions Office, AD/SS, Room 100. This office will tell you all about the process and the rules.

Please work with the Financial Aid Office. You can arrange for regular payments with the federal government without losing your student aid eligibility, so it's important to take care of the details before you go. If you leave without taking care of this business and you owe money, the Financial Aid Office will have to put a national HOLD on your student aid eligibility.

Note: Even dropping a class can affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office before dropping.

### **\*8 Steps to Financial Aid\***

1. Student applies on-line at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or mails the 2006-2007 free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or Renewal FAFSA to the federal processor.
  - Students must list SBVC on FAFSA. Our federal school code is 001272.
  - This process takes four to six weeks!
2. SBVC receives FAFSA data from federal processor.
  - This information is received electronically as long as SBVC is listed on the application.
  - If you are a new financial aid student, complete a Supplemental Application available in Financial Aid.
  - If you are a new student to SBVC, you must complete an Application for Admission to the college. Contact the Admissions and Records office.
3. Student receives Student Aid Report (SAR).
  - Review SAR for accuracy and keep it for your records.
4. SBVC sends Missing Information letter to student.
  - Once your FAFSA data has been reviewed, required documents will be requested from you. This takes 2-3 weeks from the time the FAFSA data is received and can take longer if you apply past the priority deadline.
5. Student returns requested documents to SBVC.
  - Documents are reviewed for changes and, often, electronic corrections are required.
  - Sometimes additional documents are required and requested.

### **Your financial aid file is complete!**

6. SBVC mails Award Notice to student (or denial letter if not eligible).
7. SBVC disburses financial aid.
  - Financial aid checks are mailed to the address on file in Admissions and Records. Refer to the disbursement schedule mailed with your award letter for specific dates.
8. Student submits a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOG) application. **(Apply for BOG before you register!)**
  - The BOG helps cover your registration costs.



## California Community Colleges 2006-2007 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) at the Financial Aid Office

**Note:** Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ <small style="display: block; text-align: center; margin-left: 20px;">Last                      First                      Middle Initial</small>	Student ID # _____
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____ <small style="display: block; text-align: center; margin-left: 20px;">Street                      City                      Zip Code</small>	Date of Birth: _____ / _____ / _____
<b>Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

### IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status:     Single    Married    Divorced    Separated    Widowed    Registered Domestic Partnership

### DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1983?  Yes  No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes  No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007?  Yes  No
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or **were** you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday?  Yes  No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File    Yes  No
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

### METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:
 

TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
General Assistance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

**METHOD B**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. **2005 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT ( & SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include <b>ALL</b> money earned in 2005 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2005 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS FEE WAIVERS**

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No

14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No

15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
*Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.*  Yes  No

16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
*Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.*  Yes  No

17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
*Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.*  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13 - 17, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waiver/reductions. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**California Information Privacy Act**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY				
<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

### Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building (Room 206). The AALTC also serves as overflow open computer lab when the computers in the new campus Library are all in use. During the semester, the AALTC is open Monday-Thursday, 7:55 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. and Friday-Saturday, 7:55 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

### Associated Students/Student Life

The Associated Students (AS) is the official Student Government Organization of San Bernardino Valley College. The AS represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of AS members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. In addition they plan and manage various AS accounts, including the Student Center Fee Account, the Student Representation Fee Account and the General Account. Funds from these accounts are used to support various activities. Students can become active in AS either by running for office during the spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the spring semester. Appointments are at the discretion of the AS President. All students interested in participating in student government should visit the AS Office (Campus Center) or should call (909) 384-8590.

The Student Life Department (SLD) supports and advises the student governing groups. The SLD may be contacted for assistance in Campus Center or by calling (909) 384-1612.

### AS Discount Sticker

Each semester students are encouraged to purchase an AS Discount Sticker which, entitles them to many benefits, including a 5% bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located at the Campus Center, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit our website at [www.sbvcbookstore.com](http://www.sbvcbookstore.com) for additional information.

### Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This office has responsibility for the accounting functions of the ASB, Clubs and Trusts, Bookstore and Cafeteria for both San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. This office also processes all deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes all financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; and receipts payments for Facilities Use fees, key deposits and student obligations from various departments. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

### Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join one of the various campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit the Student Life Department (Campus Center) or call (909) 384-4400, extension 8692.

### Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center (CDC) is a licensed facility designed to meet the developmental needs of children from age one through pre-Kindergarten. The Center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday – Friday. Parents with one child are required to spend 54 hours per semester (or three hours per week) participating in the Child Development Center. In addition, parents must enroll in a parent education class (CD 101). Preference is given to full-time students (12 units) who are on campus daily. Fees are assessed on a sliding scale, and can range from \$0 to \$48 per day, depending on the income of the parent(s). For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

### San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department, which is staffed 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The Police Department is located in the Campus Center Building, Room 100. To report criminal activity on campus, medical emergencies and suspicious behavior call (909) 384-4491. The Police Department is the only designated location for turning in or locating lost property. The office is open Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. or they can be reached by calling (909) 384-4491. The officers are duly appointed and sworn officers for the State of California under Penal Code section 830.32. Their authority extends anywhere within the state of California with powers of arrest. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car and removing items of value!

The Administrative Services Office in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206, handles all parking permits, citation payments and citation appeal requests. For student parking information, see "Policies for Students." Parking Rules and Regulations brochures are available at the Police Department and Administrative Services.

### Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for associate degrees, certificates and transfer. The Counseling Center is open Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) for 15 minutes, but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during "peak" registration times with the exception of Veterans' and students on academic probation. A variety of

services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- **Educational and career planning**, including development of a student education plan.
- **Personal counseling** to meet the short-term needs of students with personal concerns.
- **International student counseling** to meet the specialized enrollment needs of F-1 Visa students.

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404.

### Disabled Student Programs & Services

SBVC offers a comprehensive range of services and programs to ensure the success of students with mental, physical, and learning disabilities. To qualify for services, a student must provide professional verification of a disabling condition. Some of the services offered include disability adjustment counseling; academic planning; sign language interpreters; real-time captioning; text in alternate formats, such as Braille, e-text, large print, or audio tape; learning disability assessment; specialized curriculum; and training and access to adapted computing. Services are tailored to suit individual needs. The following programs and services are in place to ensure student success:

- Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing
- High-tech center
- Alternate media
- Learning disabilities program
- Adapted physical education
- Academic support offers test facilitation, note takers, and in-class aides to qualified students.

As a result of participation in DSPS, students will be able to:

- Understand their rights under federal and state disability law.
- Make informed choices about their education, vocational, and career pathways.
- Recognize their learning needs and take appropriate and proactive steps to ensure that they access services and programs necessary to their success.

Students who need services related to a disability or who wish further information should contact DSPS at (909) 384-4443 to make an appointment for intake and advisement.

### Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The internet site is: <http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/disted>



Look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate online, hybrid and television courses.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs and Services) and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. These services include: career/personal/academic counseling; transfer assistance; priority registration; tutoring; book vouchers; and more. Referrals to other campus resources and community agencies are also available. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

### Food Service

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday - Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. - 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from the vending machines located in throughout the campus.

### Health Center

The Health Center (Women's Gym, Room 9) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling, education, medical referrals, insurance information, first aid and emergency care, immunizations, and health screening for vision, hearing and blood pressure. Mental health counseling is also available four hours per week. Physicians are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. Family nurse practitioner clinic services include pap smear, STD screening, pregnancy tests, birth control, and general medical consultation. There is no charge for office visits, however a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. The Health Center is open Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information.

### Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8980 for additional information.

### Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are

available for in-Library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. During the semester, the Library is open Monday-Thursday, 7:55 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., and Friday and Saturday, 7:55 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

## Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

*The college agrees to provide:*

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs and services.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her educational plan.

*The student agrees to:*

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

## Matriculación

*La matriculación es un proceso cuya meta es ayudarles a los estudiantes a lograr sus objetivos educacionales.*

*Por medio de la matriculación, San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) se compromete a proveerle a cada estudiante lo siguiente:*

- *Un proceso de admisión.*
- *Una orientación a los programas y servicios que ofrece SBVC.*

- *Una evaluación de sus habilidades, metas, aspiraciones profesionales, éxito académico y su necesidad de servicios especiales.*
- *El consejo para desarrollar un plan educativo. Para aprovecharse de los beneficios del proceso de la matriculación, al estudiante se le aconseja fuertemente:*
- *Que participe en una sesión de evaluación/orientación/consejo antes de inscribirse en las clases.*
- *Que se inscriba en el curso de Academic Advancement durante su primer semestre en SBVC.*
- *Que trabaje junto con un consejero para desarrollar un "plan educativo estudiantil" que le satisfaga sus necesidades individuales.*

*La meta de matriculación son cumplidas parcialmente por medio de la clase de ACAD 100. Para estudiantes que tienen intenciones de graduar de San Bernardino Valley College se requiere que terminen ACAD 100 durante los primeros dos semestres que estan matriculados en 9 unidades o mas.*

## Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

## STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu).

## Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students and their families deal with unforeseen problems and circumstances that they may encounter during their studies at San Bernardino Valley College. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213. Please contact the SAP office at (909) 384-8233 to inquire about Summer Session hours.

## Transfer & Career Center

The Transfer & Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. During the semester, the Transfer & Career Center operates Monday-Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The Center highlights the following services each semester: campus tours; scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; preparation for the CBEST exam; transfer workshops; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a transfer/honor reception. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer & Career Center, and students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education basic skill courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

Kiosks allow students to access their current class schedule, register for classes, access four-year college websites, obtain academic grades, assessment scores,

the Internet, e-mail, and other pertinent transfer information. For career exploration, the Transfer & Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), Federal Work Study, the Eureka and SiGi career exploration programs, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka and SGI career exploration programs are available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer & Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.

The office staff publishes a monthly calendar and a quarterly newsletter. Visit the Transfer & Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

## Tutorial Center

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. During the semester, the Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:55 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. and Friday-Saturday, 7:55 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

## Veteran's Services

Veteran's Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

## Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



**Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.**

# POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

## Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) and in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100) or on the website. It is the student's responsibility to keep the Admissions and Records Office informed of any changes of address. Identification is required for change of student information.

## Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

## Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

## Bookstore

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Book refunds will be given during the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters and during the first week of summer and short-term classes. (After this general refund period, books must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund.)
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition; if they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

## Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the Student Life Department (Campus Center) must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

## Canceling Classes

The college reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the district. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 23 for details regarding refunds.

## Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom. Examples of academic dishonesty include (but are not limited to) the following:

Plagiarism: Plagiarism is the act of presenting someone else's work as one's own. Examples include:

- Copying and pasting text from websites or other electronic sources and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Copying and pasting text from printed sources (including books, magazines, encyclopedias or newspapers) and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Using another student's work and claiming it as your own original work (even if you have the permission of the other student).

Cheating: Cheating is the act of pretending (or helping others to pretend) to have mastered course material through misrepresentation. Examples include:

- Copying from another student's test or assignment.
- Allowing another student to copy from your test or assignment.
- Using the textbook, course handouts, or notes during a test without instructor permission.
- Stealing, buying or otherwise obtaining all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Selling or giving away all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Having someone else attend a course or take a test in your place.
- Attending a course or taking a test for someone else.

- Failing to follow test-taking procedures, including talking during the test, ignoring starting and stopping times, or other disruptive activity.

**Fabrication:** Fabrication is the intentional use of invented information. Examples include:

- Signing a roll sheet for another student.
- Giving false information to college personnel.
- Answering verbal or written questions in an untruthful manner.
- Inventing data or sources of information for research papers or other assignments.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action. The consequences of academic dishonesty may include receiving a grade of "F" for a class or possible expulsion from the college.

### **Children on Campus and in the Classroom**

All children (with the exception of high school students who have been admitted to the college) must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the College Police should be notified immediately.

### **Complaints**

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Head, then to the Division Dean of that department. If necessary, complaints beyond the Dean's level should go to the Vice President of Student Services.

### **Credit/No Credit**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Credit/No Credit basis must pick up the appropriate form in the Admissions and Records Office (AD/SS Building). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Credit/No Credit has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

### **Credit Hours (Units)**

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Our goal is to provide equal opportunities for all community members in all areas of the college including admission, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment. Federal laws and district policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion,

sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Students, job applicants, and employees may complain of any action which they believe discriminates against them on the above-cited grounds.

For information regarding the college's non-discrimination policy or to file a complaint, contact Trudy Largent, Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408. She can also be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

For information regarding the requirements of Section 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or to file a complaint, contact the Vice President of Student Services, San Bernardino Valley College (Administration/ Student Services, Room 200).

### **Parking**

The Spring Parking Permit is \$20 and expires **May 31, 2007**. If you purchased an Annual Parking Permit (2006-2007), it will **expire on August 31, 2007**.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Administrative Services/ Campus Business Office, Room 206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Administrative Services Office, Room 206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during phone or web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are not required on Friday from 4:30 p.m. through Monday at 7:00 a.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Administrative Services and Police Department offices.

### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not



required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

### Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled.

A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the college, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the college, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

**If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of classes...**

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

#### **You are eligible for a partial refund:**

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

#### **All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.**

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

#### **You are NOT eligible for a refund:**

1. If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.
2. If you are dropped by the instructor.

**In all cases...**Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the college has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

### Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund request forms are available through the Administrative Services Office, Room 206.

### Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

### Residency

**California Residents:** The following conditions establish college residency status:

1. If the applicant is less than 18 years, his or her parents or guardian must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months proceeding the first day of the semester.
2. If the applicant is 18 years but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months proceeding the first day of the semester.
3. If the applicant is 19 years or older, the applicant must have resided within California for 12

consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.

**Non-California Residents:** Out-of-state applicants may be admitted to San Bernardino Valley College under the following conditions:

1. Applicants who are not residents of California as of the day immediately preceding the first day of classes in any given semester or summer session must pay non-resident tuition fees.
2. Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

### Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and district policy, and it will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment, or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment. Unlawful harassment on the basis of sex includes, but is not limited to, classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, scholarships, recommendations, employment opportunities, disciplinary action, or any other aspect of college life within the control of the District. Complaints of sexual harassment may be registered with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408, or may be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

### Standards of Student Conduct

**In the classroom:** Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to show:

1. **Respect for the instructor:** This includes arriving on time, staying for the entire class period, bringing assignments, textbooks and other appropriate materials to class, refraining from talking while the instructor or classmates are making a presentation, turning off cell phones and other electronic devices during class periods, and using a moderate, mature and respectful tone when participating in group discussions.
2. **Respect for other students:** This includes using appropriate language in public areas and refraining from physically or verbally harassing others in any way.
3. **Academic honesty:** Lack of honesty in the classroom is considered a very serious offense. Any form of cheating on tests or assignments, turning in work that Office; Vice President of Student Services, SBVC; SBVC College Police and Safety Services Department.

is not one's own (i.e., plagiarism), talking during tests, furnishing false information to college personnel, or knowingly misrepresenting oneself to the college is grounds for disciplinary action. The consequences of cheating are severe and may include receiving a grade of "F" for the class or possible expulsion from the college.

4. **Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment. The instructor may also refer the incident to the administration for disciplinary action as warranted.

**On the campus:** Creating a proper campus environment is also very important for academic and individual success. The SBCCD Board of Trustees has established district-wide standards of student conduct which will be enforced at all times. These rules of conduct are particularly important in large common areas such as the Cafeteria, Bookstore, vending areas, campus quads, and other highly frequented areas.

See Board Policy 5500 for additional information about student conduct.

### Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Any student who wishes to discuss a grievance must first attempt to resolve the issue by contacting the employee. The next step requires a conference with the employee's immediate supervisors (first the Department Head, then that employee's Division Dean). Written documentation at each step is necessary, particularly if a grievance is filed. If the alleged problem is still unresolved, the student may request a formal hearing by contacting the Vice President of Student Services in the Administration/ Student Services 200. Before a formal hearing is filed, the student must review Board Policy 5530.

### Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or by coming in person to the College Police and Safety Services Office, Campus Center. Hours are Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org), under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's

## Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) or can be requested by completing a [Transcript Request](#) form and submitting it to the Admissions and Records Office, AD/SS Building, Room 100. Transcripts may not be processed as a result of:

incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or other financial or academic issues. The first two transcripts requested are provided at no charge; after that, there is a \$3 charge for each request (allow 5 to 7 working days for processing of standard requests). There is an \$8 charge for rush requests (24-hour processing, excluding weekends and holidays).

Policies Relating to Students	Where to Find It
Academic Accommodations Policy	Disabled Students Program and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Student Development
AIDS Policies and Resources for Community Colleges	Student Health Center
Bulletin Board Policies	Student Life Department
Campaign and Election Policies	Associated Students, SBVC
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students Program and Services
District Drug Policy	Dean, Student Development
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Director, Admissions and Records
Matriculation Appeal Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Policy on Life Threatening Illnesses	Student Health Center
Policy on Sexual Harassment	Vice President, Student Services
Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act	Director, Disabled Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Grievance and Due Process	Director, Student Life
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

## Honors Program



The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call Wendy Whitney at (909) 384-8980 for additional information.

ANTHRO 106H	ECON 200H	RELIG 100H
ART 285	ENGL 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 102H	SPEECH 100H
CHEM 213H	POLIT 110H	
CD 105H	PSYCH 100H	

**Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program!**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:**

- GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)  
 Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

**Turn this application in to the Honors Office in AD/SS 103 or LA 145.**

# STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

## Resolving Student Concerns

San Bernardino Valley College functions within a basic framework that relies on the personal honor and integrity of its students and staff. The framework is fostered in an atmosphere of mutual trust and openness, relying on example and discussion to promote understanding and respect.

## Grounds for Disciplinary Action

Student conduct must conform to district and college rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Continued disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual use of profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of authority, or persistent abuse of college personnel.
- Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarizing or knowingly furnishing false information to the college or to college officials.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Board of Trustees.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college sponsored event, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of alcohol.
- Assault, battery or any threat of force or violence upon a student or visitor to the campus or college personnel.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student, campus visitor or college personnel, or cutting, defacing, or otherwise harming any real or personal property owned by the District.
- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs or substance or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of such drugs or substances.
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

- Violation of college regulations governing student organizations, the use of college facilities or the time, place and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.
- Unauthorized entry to facilities or use of college supplies, equipment, and telephones.
- Possession or use of any firearm, explosive device, dangerous chemical or other deadly weapons while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.
- Driving of motorcycles and other off-road vehicles on college property, other than the regular roads and parking lots.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Obstruction of pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.

## Types of Disciplinary Action

Disciplinary actions which are imposed by the college for the violation of its rules or the laws of the State of California include the following:

- Reprimand (a verbal or written recognition of a violation of good conduct that admonishes the offender to avoid future infractions).
- Probation (a disciplinary action which returns the offender to the college community on his or her promise of appropriate future behavior; may include, but is not limited to, ineligibility to participate in extra-curricular activities and certain other student privileges).
- Suspension (exclusion from the college and college-sponsored activities for a specified time).
- Expulsion (exclusion by the District Board of Trustees from the college and all college-sponsored activities).



# STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

## Student Grievance and Due Process

It is the stated policy of the Board of Trustees of the San Bernardino Community College District that, "the relationship between students and college personnel is of vital importance to the learning process." With this principle comes the recognition that there may be many divergent viewpoints and that a process by which these viewpoints can be aired and resolved must be established.

### I. Cause and Filing

Student grievance proceedings may be initiated against a District employee or another student for any of the following reasons:

1. Any act or threat of intimidation;
2. Any act or threat of physical aggression;
3. Any arbitrary action or imposition of sanctions without a proper regard to due process as specified in college procedures.

#### NOTICE:

1. Grades are not grievable (see NOTATION at the end of policy).
2. Sexual harassment complaints are filed in accordance with Board Regulation 3430 and are not covered under Student Grievances.
3. Discrimination complaints are filed in accordance with Board Regulation 3430 and are not covered under Student Grievances.

The San Bernardino Community College District has established a due process procedure which has as its goal the satisfactory resolution of the problem at the lowest possible level.

### Who to File a Grievance With?

A student may submit a grievance to any manager or employee in any area for delivery to the Vice President of Student Services who will assess which manager or vice president is to oversee the grievance process.

A student grievance is to be handled in the area where the alleged grievance occurred. Examples are:

- Classroom or teacher-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Instruction
- Student service or counselor-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Student Services
- Building, grounds, cashiering, or police-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Administrative Services

### II. Time for Filing a Grievance Notice

The appropriate vice president, district manager, or designee will accept a formal written student grievance when submitted within 180 calendar days of the event's occurrence and under the provisions specified. A grievance may be denied if the events occurred more than 180 calendar days prior to the date in which the grievance was filed in writing.

### III. Student Status for Filing a Grievance

Only registered students may file a student grievance. Non-student grievances may be considered by the designated vice president or manager if the grievance is a result of a dispute arising out of the registration or enrollment process and the grievance is filed within thirty (30) calendar days of the alleged incident.

### IV. Group Grievance

If more than one student files a grievance against an individual on the same issue or situation, members of the group shall select one person to serve as spokesperson / representative for the entire group.

### V. Informal Student Complaint Resolution Process (Non-written)

**Step 1.** Every effort shall be made to resolve a student complaint at the lowest level possible. A student must first attempt to resolve the issue directly. If this is not practical or possible, or due to the nature of the problem, or failing a resolution the grievance progresses to Step 2.

**Step 2.** A student who is not satisfied with the Step 1 outcome may next attempt to resolve the alleged problem by conferring with the immediate supervisor of the employee with whom the initial conference was held. If the grievance is alleged against another student, Step 2 would be taken to the Director of Student Life. Upon such a request, the administrator shall inform and confer with any employee or student named by the student. In turn, the administrator shall schedule a meeting with the grievant and if requested, all involved parties, not more than ten (10) school days from the date of the initial request.

### VI. Formal Procedures

If the alleged problem is not resolved at the Informal Level, the student may request a formal hearing in writing with the appropriate vice president or designee. This written notice shall state the conditions, practice, alleged act, or injustice that is being grieved, the date(s) of the alleged occurrence and should, if possible, include a proposed remedy or resolution to the problem.

**Step 1:** Within three (3) working days of receipt of the written student grievance notice, the appropriate Vice President or designee, shall determine if the allegations were filed in a timely manner and meet the criteria outlined. If the student grievance notice fails to meet the above criterion, the Vice President shall notify the student of this determination and the grievance shall be terminated. If the student grievance notice is not terminated, the Vice President shall appoint a Student Grievance Hearing Committee within five (5) working days.

**Step 2:** Any employee who has conferred with a student who requests a hearing shall prepare a written account of the discussion which shall be forwarded to the appropriate Vice President or designee.

**Step 3:** The student and any college personnel or student involved in the allegations shall be notified of a hearing and the time and place of the hearing in writing. The notice shall include the names of the Hearing Committee and all documentation relating to the allegation(s).

**Step 4:** The Hearing Committee shall consist of either a maximum of two faculty or two classified staff members, based on the nature of the classification of staff involved, two students, and one administrator to hear the grievance. The administrator where the issue relates shall serve as chairperson of the hearing committee.

## VII. Hearing Procedures

**a.** The hearing shall convene within ten (10) working days of the receipt of the student grievance notice unless mutually agreed upon for a delay.

**b.** The hearing shall be closed unless the District employee or student against whom the grievance is brought requests that it be open.

**c.** The following persons should be present:

**(1)** The Hearing Committee

**(2)** The student grievant and non-legal representative/advocate if any;

**(3)** The college employee or student against whom the grievance is brought and a representative of the appropriate bargaining unit, if any;

**(4)** Witnesses, while presenting testimony.

**d.** Both parties shall notify the appropriate Vice President or designee, in writing within three (3) working days of the hearing if he/she will be accompanied by a representative/advocate. Such notification shall include the name and title of the representative. The Committee Chairperson shall be obligated to immediately notify the parties directly involved.

**e.** Although minutes will be taken at the hearing to provide a written record, if all parties agree the hearing may also be tape recorded.

**f.** All participants in a hearing shall be advised by the Committee Chairperson that the proceedings are confidential.

**g.** Witnesses shall not be required to testify under oath; however, witnesses shall be advised that false testimony will constitute grounds for college disciplinary action.

**h.** The proceedings will not be bound by formal rules of evidence nor trial-like procedures. Rather, the procedures will be those upon which reasonable persons would rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The Committee Chairperson shall rule on all procedural issues. If substantive or procedural issues arise during the hearing that require external assistance for resolution, the Hearing Committee Chairperson should recess the hearing and submit the issue to the college president for resolution.

**i.** Evidence and/or testimony which may be irrelevant or unduly repetitious may be so noted by the Committee Chairperson.

**j.** The burden of proof to sustain a grievance rests with the student.

**k.** If the grievant fails to appear at the time and place scheduled for the hearing, and fails to notify the committee of the circumstances the grievance will be considered to have been withdrawn and procedures will be terminated. Depending on the nature of the circumstances, the committee shall determine if the hearing should be rescheduled within a reasonable period of time. It is recommended that the defendant participate in the hearing.

**l.** Upon conclusion of the hearing, within five (5) working days, the Committee Chairperson shall submit to the Vice President a written report. The report shall include:

**(1)** A brief summary of evidence submitted;

**(2)** A finding of facts, supported by a preponderance of the evidence;

**(3)** A recommendation that the grievance be sustained or denied; and

**(4)** In the event the recommendation is to sustain the grievance, a recommendation of appropriate corrective action.

**m.** Upon review of the Hearing Committee's report, the Vice President or designee shall make a final determination.

## VIII. Notification

Within five (5) working days following receipt of the report of the Hearing Committee Chairperson, the Vice President or designee shall provide a written notification to the student/s and to the employee/s directly involved in the issues as to the final determination.

## IX. Appeal to President

If either the complainant or accused is not satisfied with the final college-level disposition of the grievance, the party may, within ten (10) working days, appeal the decision to the College President. The basis of appeals are: All parties shall be notified by the President of the appeal. The President shall provide written notification to the student and to other parties directly involved in the issues as to his/her recommendation within five (5) working days.

## X. Appeal to the Chancellor

If either party is not satisfied with the final college-level disposition of the grievance, he/she may, within ten (10) working days, appeal (state the basis of the appeal again) the decision to the Board of Trustees through the District Chancellor. All parties shall be notified by the Chancellor of the appeal. The Chancellor shall report the grievance in closed session to the Board of Trustees for final determination. The Chancellor shall provide written notification to the student and to other parties directly involved in the issues as to his/her recommendation within five (5) working days. The determination of the Board of Trustees is final.

## XI. General Provisions

**1.** The time limits specified in this procedure may be shortened or extended if there is mutual written concurrence between the parties.

**2.** At any step of the grievance procedure, the college President may designate a substitute for the designated college officials.

**3.** Failure of the student grievant to appeal a grievance determination at any step to another step within the specified time limits shall be deemed acceptance of the last determination rendered.

**4.** It is the intent of this policy that the confidentiality of the discussions, including any documents or written records, be maintained by the participants.

**5.** It will not be mandatory for any staff member to attend the student grievance meetings nor will the student grievance procedure supersede staff member's contractual rights.



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CHECK OUT WHAT'S NEW!

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online/Telecourse



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section



Honors section

## ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

### ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success **1.00 Unit**

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3000 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ange1o,D

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 01/17 - 02/28

3006 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 01/17 - 02/28

3008 10 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 01/17 - 02/28

3010 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

3012 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109Salvaggio,O

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

3014 08 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

3016 12 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 01/20 - 02/24

3018 70 ARR LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3020 71 ARR LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3024 09 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 3024 - 6 week class: 01/16 - 02/22

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

3026 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B102 Ellison,A

S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B102 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 2 week class: 01/19 - 01/27

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

3002 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ange1o,D

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 6 week class: 03/12 - 04/25

3004 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Ange1o,D

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 03/12 - 04/25

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3009 11 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 1.00 NH225A Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 3009 - 6 week class: 03/12 - 04/25

3022 06 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 1.00 LIB109 Sogomonian

Note: Ref. No. 3022 - 6 week class: 03/12 - 04/26

### ACAD 110 Tutor Training **1.00 Unit**

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring **0.00 Units**

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

*Noncredit Course*

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

### ACAD 900 Employability Skills **1.00 Unit**

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted instruction to the skills necessary to find and maintain a job.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call 384-8588 for more information.

### ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement **3.00 Units**

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times*

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ACCOUNTING

### ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3058	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B111	Zoumbos,N
3060	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B111	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

### ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation

4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3064	70	ARR		LEC	4.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting

3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3066	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3066 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3068	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3068 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I

4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3070	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B111	Zoumbos,N
3072	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B111	Zoumbos,N
3074	70	ARR		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3076	04	M	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	SBTF	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3076 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

3078	03	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Lite1,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

### ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II

4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3080	02	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B111	Sherman,H
3082	70	ARR		LEC	4.00		Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3084	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B110	Sherman,H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### ACCT 222 Special Problems in Accounting I

1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and field work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Accounting on an independent study basis. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3086	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3086 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units**

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3098 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B119 Poorbaugh,S  
 3102 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3100 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Reynolds,R  
 Note: Ref. No. 3100 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3104 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

**ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units**

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3106 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P  
 3108 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3110 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Massey,J

**ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3112 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3114 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3116 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3118 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B208 O'Conne11,M

Note: Ref. No. 3118 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units**

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3120 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3122 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

**ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units**

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3124 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Poorbaugh,S

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3126 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 White,S

**ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units**

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3128 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Massey,J

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units**  
Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3130 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Conne11,M

**ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3088 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3088 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

3090 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3090 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

3092 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3092 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

3094 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3094 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

3096 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3096 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

## AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

**AERO 101.1 Airframe and Powerplant General – Materials 2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*(Formerly AERO-101)*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 107.1, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3132 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Buttermore,J  
Note: Ref. No. 3132 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/16

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 101.2 Airframe and Powerplant General – Servicing 2.50 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 107.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

3134 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Key,V  
Note: Ref. No. 3134 - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/23

**AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture – Systems and Components**

**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.*  
*COREQUISITE: AERO 109.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3136 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture – Accessory Overhaul**

**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, and fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2*  
*COREQUISITE: AERO 111.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3138 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 107.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Materials**

**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (APP) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*(Formerly AERO-107)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3140 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore,J  
Note: Ref. No. 3140 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/16

**AERO 107.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Servicing**

**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

3142 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Key,V  
Note: Ref. No. 3142 - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/23

**AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components**

**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for hydraulics, landing gear, brakes, warning, instruments, autopilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1, and AERO 107.2.*

*COREQUISITE: AERO 103.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3144 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul**

**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.*

*COREQUISITE: AERO 105.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3146 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School**

**6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3148 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3150 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T106 Thompson,R

**AERO 125 Flight Safety**

**2.00 Units**

An in-depth study of flight safety including flight safety records, aircraft accident prevention, pilot and command responsibilities, liability and litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3152 01 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 T103 Staff

**AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators**

**4.00 Units**

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3154 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T106 Rand1eman,R  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Rand1eman,R

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL 109 American Sign Language I****4.00 Units**

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/16:**

4900	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4902	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
4906	08	TTH	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	SBSC	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4906 will be held at the San Bernardino Superior Court, 515 Arrowhead Ave. San Bernardino.

**Beginning week of 2/12:**


4904	03	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4904 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4908	04	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Casale,K
4910	06	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Staff
4912	05	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Shevlin,C
4914	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH206	Chavoushi,M

4916	50	F	05:30p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	12:30p-02:20p	LEC		HLS140	Staff

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the webpage or the section in this schedule.

**ASL 110 American Sign Language II****4.00 Units**

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.****Beginning week of 1/16:**

4918	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4920	03	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH203	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4920 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4922	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH203	Casale,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ASL 111 American Sign Language III****4.00 Units**

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.****Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4924	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH206	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

**ASL 112 American Sign Language IV****4.00 Units**

The fourth course in a series designed to help students acquire communicative competency in American Sign Language, both comprehension and production skills within the contexts of literature and story telling. Emphasis is on cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Prerequisite: ASL 111.****Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**


4926	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology****3.00 Units**

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 6****Beginning week of 1/16:**

3156	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Talutto,E
3158	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3160	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	01son,G
3162	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	01son,G
3164	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3166	71	ARR		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3168	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	01son,G
3170	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	01son,G
3172	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		CAuss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	03	MW	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Ta1luto,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

### ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3176	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		CAuss,L
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3178	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Mazzur-Stommen,S
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	------------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3180	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

### ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3182	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	01son,G
3184	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		CAuss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3186	71	ARR		LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
*Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*  
*PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3188	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3188 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

3190	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

3192	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	LA122	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3192 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

### ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3194	01	M	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
		W	01:00p-04:45p	LAB		C137	Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3194 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196	02	T	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	C137	Jorgensen, J
		TH	06:00p-09:55p	LAB		C215	Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3196 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

### ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Prerequisite: ARCH 100.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3198	01	W	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	3.00	C137	Jorgensen, J
		M	06:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS139	Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

### ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

3200	02	TTH	11:00a-12:10p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
		TTH	12:30p-04:10p	LAB		PS141	Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3200 - 15 week class: 01/30 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3202	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
3204	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Ortiz, M
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic

3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3206	01	MW	10:00a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3206 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern

3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3208	70	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
			02/09/07				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS143	Jorgensen, J
			04/06/07				
		F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS143	Jorgensen, J
			05/11/07				
		ARR		LEC			Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

(Formerly ARCH-141)  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3210	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART**

**ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units**

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3212 02 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G  
 3214 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3216 03 T 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

**ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units**

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3218 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G  
 Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3220 02 W 04:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3222 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fisher,L  
 W S 08:00a-12:20p LEC ART144 Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/12  
 Note: This class is associated with the Weekend College Program. For information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

**ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
 Contact a counselor for details.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3224 01 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Fisher,L

3226 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Goux,C  
 W S 01:00p-05:50p LEC ART144 Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10  
 Note: This class is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3228 01 TTH 10:00a-12:05p LEC 3.00 B211A Fox,L  
 Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**ART 108 Mexican Art History 3.00 Units**

Survey of Mexican art from Precolumbian times through the 20th century muralists.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3230 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

**ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units**

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3232 70 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Flood,S  
 01/20/07  
 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA108 Flood,S  
 02/24/07  
 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA108 Flood,S  
 03/10/07  
 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S  
 04/07/07  
 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S  
 05/12/07

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3234 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Fossum,L  
 W S 08:00a-12:45p LEC HLS134 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3234 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/12  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3236	01	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:22p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8*

*Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3238	01	MW	09:00a-10:19a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Andersen,M
		MW	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART107	Andersen,M
Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3240	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:22a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3242	03	TTH	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	RosaLes,D
		TTH	02:25p-04:25p	LAB		ART107	RosaLes,D
Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3244	04	MW	06:00p-07:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:20p-09:15p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10*

*Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3248	03	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3246	01	TTH	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Andersen,M
		TTH	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART114	Andersen,M

Note: Ref. No. 3246 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3250	02	TTH	06:00p-07:19p	LEC	3.00	ART114	RosaLes,D
		TTH	07:25p-09:25p	LAB		ART114	RosaLes,D

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24*

*Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3252	01	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3252 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3254	02	MW	06:00p-07:19p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		MW	07:25p-09:15p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3256	01	TTH	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		TTH	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3258	02	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Staff
		MW	06:25p-08:15p	LAB		NH205	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3258 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics

3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3260	03	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Lucas,M
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		NH205	Lucas,M

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3262	01	TTH	09:30a-10:48a	LEC	3.00	ART137	BataIo,M
		TTH	10:55a-12:45p	LAB		ART137	BataIo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

3264	02	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		TTH	02:25p-04:25p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics 3.00 Units**

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ART 148**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3266	03	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH205	Lucas,M
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		NH205	Lucas,M

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3268	01	TTH	09:30a-10:48a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:55a-12:45p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
Note: Ref. No. 3268 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							
3270	02	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		TTH	02:25p-04:25p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K
Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

**ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units**

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3276	01	F	08:00a-09:59a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Smith,K
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Smith,K

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3272	03	MW	09:30a-10:49a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:55a-12:45p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3274	02	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:25p-04:25p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
Note: Ref. No. 3274 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3278	04	TTH	06:00p-07:18p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Staff
		TTH	07:25p-09:25p	LAB		ART137	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

**ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12**  
*Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3280	01	TTH	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:25p-04:25p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

**ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units**

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148**

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3282	01	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:22p-04:25p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							

**ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units**

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.**

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3284	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:25p-08:25p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							

**ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units**

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.**

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3286	01	MW	05:00p-06:19p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	06:25p-08:25p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S
Note: Ref. No. 3286 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**  
 Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**  
 3288 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C  
 Note: Ref. No. 3288 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 3290 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C  
 Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 3292 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C  
 Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**  
 3294 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 3294 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16  
 3296 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16  
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

**ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units**  
 A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6  
 Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

**Beginning week of 1/16:**  
 3298 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J  
 MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J  
 3300 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J  
 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J  
 3302 04 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART126 Reed,K  
 Stewart,J  
 S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART126 Reed,K  
 Stewart,J


**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3304 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Stewart,J  
 Thompson,R  
 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB ART126 Stewart,J  
 Thompson,R

**ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units**  
 A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

**Beginning week of 2/12:**  
 3308 01 MW 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 ART126 Reed,K  
 Stewart,J  
 MW 10:25a-12:15p LAB ART126 Reed,K  
 Stewart,J  
 Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units**  
 A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

**Beginning week of 2/12:**  
 3310 01 MW 01:00p-02:19p LEC 3.00 ART120 Reed,K  
 MW 02:30p-04:39p LAB ART120 Reed,K  
 Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units**  
 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR  
 COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

**Beginning week of 2/12:**  
 3312 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART114 White,C  
 Note: Ref. No. 3312 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ASTRONOMY**

**ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy**

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5386	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak,M
5388	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5390	03	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Buchholz,J
			01/20/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Buchholz,J
			02/10/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Buchholz,J
			03/10/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Buchholz,J
			04/07/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		C129	Buchholz,J
			05/05/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

**ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy**

**4.00 Units**

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5392	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5394	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5396	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5398	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G

**ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory**

**1.00 Unit**

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5400	02	M	07:00a-09:50a	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5402	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

**ASTRON 222 Special Problems in Astronomy I**

**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5404	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**ASTRON 223 Special Problems in Astronomy II**

**2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5406	01	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**AUTOMOTIVE**

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units**  
Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3314	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC 9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
3316	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC 9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body 9.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times*  
*PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3318	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC 9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
3320	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC 9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3322	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC 4.00	T118	Loera,M
		MW	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body 9.00 Units**

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times*  
*PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3324	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC 9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB	T118	Williams,M
3326	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC 9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	T118	Loera,M

**AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**  
Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3328	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC 4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB	T116A	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units**

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3330	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC 4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB	T116A	Hinrichs,G

**AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3332	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC 4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	T116A	Hinrichs,G

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3334	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC 4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	T116A	Petersen,N

**AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3336	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC 4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	T116A	Hinrichs,G

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3338	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC 4.00	T103	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	T117A	Petersen,N

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 4.00 Units**

Principles of automotive electricity and electronics systems covering batteries, charging, and starting systems. Detail topics include the use of a digital multi-meter for the analysis of series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits. This course along with AUTO 065 will prepare students for ASE A-6 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3340	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Ramirez,R

**AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 4.00 Units**

Principles of automotive electricity and electronics systems covering the use of a digital multi-meter, lighting, gauges, accessories, electronics, automotive body computers and solid-state devices, and communication systems. This course along with AUTO 064 will prepare students for the ASE A-6 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3342	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		T116A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate 4.00 Units**

Course provides students with the opportunity to either use this course as a prep course or an alternative for taking ASE A-6 Electrical, ASE A-8 Engine Performance, ASE L-1 Advanced Engine Performance tests. Students wishing to secure alternative ASE certificates will be asked to pay for each test taken. Test certificate will be the same as securing an ASE certificate. STUDENTS ENTERING THE COURSE MUST HAVE ONE-YEAR EXPERIENCE/EDUCATION IN THE AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE PERFORMANCE AREA.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3344	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 4.00 Units**

Introduction to emission controls diagnosis and repair, fuel and emission related computerized engine controls, and fuel and exhaust systems. This course along with AUTO 068 will prepare students for the ASE A-8 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3346	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T116A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3348	01	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3350	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Bacon,L
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Bacon,L

**AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units**

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3352	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3354	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units**

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3356	01	TTH	12:00p-01:29p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3358	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ikeda, M
3360	02	MW	10:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook, C

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3362	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Vasquez, T
3364	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Fox, F

### BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3366	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Drewes, G
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3368	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Drewes, G
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3370	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3372	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes, G
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3374	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au, A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Au, A
3376	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au, A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes, G
3378	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari, M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari, M

**W** Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3380	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olivera, C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright, K
3382	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olivera, C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera, C

**W** 3386 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LAB 4.00 HLS245 Ghaffari, M  
S 11:00a-01:50p LEC C130 Ghaffari, M  
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3388	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven, R
							Note: Ref. No. 3388 - 13 week class: 02/5 - 05/16
3390	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven, R
							Note: Ref. No. 3390 - 13 week class: 02/6 - 05/15

### BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment 3.00 Units

Study of the basic concepts of ecology including the physical environment, ecosystems, energy production and transfer, and the impact of humans on ecosystems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3392	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson, M
			01/16/07				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson, M
			02/20/07				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson, M
			03/13/07				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson, M
			04/03/07				
		T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson, M
			05/01/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). See the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more information. ADDITIONAL NOTE: ALL on-campus meetings will be held at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE.

### BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3394	01	W	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Gamboa, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3396	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS230	Allen, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

### BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3398	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda, M
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda, M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3400	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS235	Greyraven, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS235	Greyraven, R

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology**  
**4.00 Units**

An introduction to the ecological and organismal aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major which requires participation in and completion of a field project.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 201.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3402	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

**BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology**  
**1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

3404	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3404 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							
3406	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3406 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							
3408	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C121	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3408 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							

**BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I**  
**4.00 Units**

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3410	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Remigio,W
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Remigio,W
3412	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Remigio,W
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Remigio,W
3414	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3416	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3418	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3420	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olsen,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olsen,J
3422	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3424	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3426	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H
3428	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

3430	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T
3432	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3434	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3436	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Lyon,H
3438	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3440	16	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

**BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II**  
**4.00 Units**

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 250.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3442	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3444	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3446	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3448	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3450	05	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Richards,J
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3452	06	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Richards,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS230	Richards,J
3454	07	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Baldwin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3456	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien,C
3458	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D

**BIOL 252 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology**  
**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*(Formerly BIOL-255)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 252 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**PREREQUISITE:** BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

3460	01	ARR	3.58 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3460 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3462 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS210 01sen,J

## BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
 Contact a counselor for details.  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3464 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3466 70 T 01:30p-02:20p LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

T 02:30p-05:20p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3468 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

3470 71 TH 01:30p-02:20p LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D

TH 02:20p-05:20p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

ARR LEC Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3472 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C133 Ramos,R

TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

3474 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C133 Ramos,R

T 06:00p-09:00p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

## BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
 Contact a counselor for details.  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3476 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3478 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3480 03 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

3482 04 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C

W 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14  
 PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3484 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3486 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3488 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Staff

3490 04 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D

MW 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS218 Staff

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3492 05 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Allen,R

TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

3494 06 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Allen,R

TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218 Greyraven,R

## BIOL 272 Independent Study in Microbiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of microbiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*(Formerly BIOL-275)*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.  
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.  
 Note: BIOL 272 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

### Beginning week of 1/29:

3496 01 ARR 3.58 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3496 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
 PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3498 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS222 Gamboa,D



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3500 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B209 A1-Husseini,M

#### BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3502 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M  
3504 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M  
3506 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Staff

#### BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles

**3.00 Units**

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3510 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3512 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V  
01/18/07  
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
03/01/07  
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
03/08/07  
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
04/26/07  
TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
05/03/07



Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

#### BUSAD 105 Small Business Management

**3.00 Units**

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3514 01 TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V  
01/18/07  
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
03/01/07  
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
03/08/07  
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
04/26/07  
TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B201 Stauble,V  
05/03/07



Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

#### BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling 3.00 Units

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3516 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

#### BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments

**3.00 Units**

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3520 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3522 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3522 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

#### BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3524 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTf Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3524 - 14 week class: 01/25 - 04/26

Note: Ref. No. 3524 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3526	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B105	Stauble,V
3528	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B105	Stauble,V
3530	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B105	Stauble,V

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 24, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-105.

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3532	04	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3532 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16								
3534	05	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3534 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16								
3536	06	ARR	27.66	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3536 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16								

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

## BUSAD 200 Business Management

3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3538	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

## BUSAD 207 Business Communication

3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3540	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

## BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3542	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D
3544	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3546	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

## BUSAD 211 The Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units

This class entails a broad overview of the legal environment of business. Includes the areas of employment regulation, consumer protection, environmental law, land-use control, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities regulation, comparative and international law.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B105	Scha11,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

## BUSAD 222 Independent Study in Business Administration

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of business administration on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
Note: BUSAD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

### Beginning week of 1/29:

3550	01	ARR	3.5	HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16								
3552	02	ARR	7	HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3552 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16								
3554	03	ARR	10.5	HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3554 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16								

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

#### BUSCAL 091 Beginning Algebra for Business 4.00 Units

Review of operations of integers and properties of real numbers including solving linear equations and inequalities; ratio, proportion and percent, and applications in business.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3556 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Guerrero, F  
Note: This course is equivalent to MATH 090 and meets the graduation requirements for most AA or AS degrees.

#### BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as ECON-208.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3558 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Dulgeroff, J  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

## CHEMISTRY

#### CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry 0.50 Unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090  
COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

#### Beginning week of 1/29 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3560 01 TH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 0.50 C207 Henn, J  
Note: Ref. No. 3560 - 4 week class: 02/01 - 02/22

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


#### CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units


A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3562	11	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Firtha, F
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Firtha, F
3564	12	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Firtha, F
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha, F
3566	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn, J
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C215	Henn, J
3568	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn, J
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C215	Henn, J
3570	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C207	Zhu, Z
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Zhu, Z
3574	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Staff
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Staff
3576	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Espinoza, E
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Espinoza, E
3578	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Espinoza, E
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Espinoza, E
3580	07	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C203	Echegoyen, A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Echegoyen, A

3582 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C214 Saad, H  
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB C214 Saad, H  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

3584 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 C207 Do, P  
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB C207 Do, P  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.


#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3572	10	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		F	11:00a-02:50p	LAB		C215	Zhu, Z

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/11

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3586	13	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Kupecz, K
3588	14	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Kupecz, K
3590	15	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Staff
3592	16	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kray, W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kray, W
3594	09	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C215	Bangasser, S
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C215	Echegoyen, A

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/29 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3596	18	TH	06:00p-09:40p	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		T	06:00p-09:35p	LAB		C207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3596 - 16 week class: 01/30 - 05/15

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3598	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M
3600	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3602	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Mizwicki,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Mizwicki,M

## CHEM 150 General Chemistry I

5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2*

*PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3604	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M
3606	02	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C203	Henn,J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Henn,J

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3608	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Bauer,M

## CHEM 151 General Chemistry II

5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electrochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3610	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors

5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electro chemistry. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3612	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C207	Stankas,P
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Stankas,P

## CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I

4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry which examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3614	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Ruiz,J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

## CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II

4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3616	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Bangasser,S

## CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors

4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry. A study of carbon compounds including aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic series, and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. Laboratory includes preparation and study of properties, and extensive identification of organic compounds. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3618	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Bangasser,S

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3620 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3622 01 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3622 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT


### CD 100 Introduction to Child Development 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of children's studies designed to familiarize students with the profession, philosophy and principles of caring for children in a variety of settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3626	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
3628	70	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Britt,R
			01/20/07				Hammond,B
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH308	Britt,R
			02/03/07				Hammond,B
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH308	Britt,R
			03/03/07				Hammond,B
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH308	Britt,R
			04/07/07				Hammond,B
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		NH308	Britt,R
			05/05/07				Hammond,B

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3624 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D  
Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3630 03 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

A review of the concept of human development and its interaction within the biological, psychological, social and cultural phenomena and their relationship to children's and parent's attitudes and behavior. Family dynamic, communication and discipline are explored.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3632	02	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
3634	03	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Ward,D

Note: This class is designed for participants in the campus Child Development Center. Student must have TB clearance.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3636	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

### CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3638	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Purper,C
3640	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Purper,C
3642	05	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Cole,M
3650	13	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
3652	08	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Diehl-Hope,S

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3646	09	TTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3646 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

3644	04	TTH	09:00a-12:10p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------


Note: Ref. No. 3644 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

3648	11	TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Adams,K
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3658	03	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis,K
3660	10	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Barnett,K
			01/19/07				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			02/23/07				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			03/09/07				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			04/06/07				
		F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		C129	Barnett,K
			05/04/07				

 Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3654	06	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 3654 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 105H Child Growth and Development – Honors 3.00 Units

 Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3662 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

## CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development 2.00 Units

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in early childhood behavior. Students will observe, record, analyze and interpret child behavior.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CD 105.  
**COREQUISITE:** CD 105.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3664 01 T 07:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 NH252 Adams,K  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Adams,K

## CD 112 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Emphasis is on observation and evaluation, developing age appropriate lesson plans, guiding and understanding young children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** CD 105.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3666 01 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S  
 3668 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3670 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Barnett,K  
 3672 04 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Barnett,K

## CD 116X4 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety 2.00 Units

Certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: CD 116X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3674 01 M 03:30p-04:59p LEC 2.00 WG22 Stanzione,C  
 M 05:00p-06:20p LAB WG22 Stanzione,C

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3676 02 M 06:30p-07:59p LEC 2.00 WG22 Stanzione,C  
 M 08:00p-09:20p LAB WG22 Stanzione,C

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 120X3 Laboratory Preparation in Child Development 1.00 Unit

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the preparation of materials commonly used in child education.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*Note: CD 120X3 may be taken 3 times*  
**PREREQUISITE:** One course in child development.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3678 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 CDB Ward,D  
 Note: This class is designed for participants in the campus Child Development Center. Students must have TB clearance.

## CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community 3.00 Units

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** CD 105.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3680 04 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Barnett,K  
 3682 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 McLaren,M  
 3684 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3686 02 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH223B Co1e,M

## CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units

Will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. Developing creative experiences in both music and movement to bring out the child's ability to express themselves using rhythm, sounds and movement.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3688 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

## CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children 3.00 Units

The study of language acquisition in children and techniques and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CD 105.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3690 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

The study of children's creativity including strategies to promote and value artists' development through activities using developmentally appropriate art materials and tools. Includes development of an art curriculum, which focuses on the emotional, social, physical, creative and cognitive needs of children from 2-8 years of age.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3692 02 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3694 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

### CD 137 Play and Materials for Children 3.00 Units

An in depth study of the dynamic of play and play materials for children including the rationale for play as a facilitator of learning.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3698 02 W 01:00p-04:45p LEC 3.00 NH304 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3698 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3696 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D  
Note: Ref. No. 3696 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

### CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3700 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 RCS Wallick,A  
Note: Ref. No. 3700 will be held at Rialto Christian School, 1302 N. Riverside Avenue, Rialto.

### CD 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units

This course introduces language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play. Emphasis will be placed on acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for those students teaching or planning to teach bilingual- bicultural learning environments in early childhood.

*This course is also offered as SPAN-140.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3702 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 RDN Velarde-Petersen,L  
Note: Ref. No. 3702 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children 3.00 Units

A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3704 01 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Beveridge,D

### CD 173 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit

Includes advertising, fees, collections, and record-keeping systems for family day care as well as child care food program regulations and licensing standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3706 01 S 09:00a-01:15p LEC 1.00 NH252 Alvarado,K  
01/20/07  
S 09:00a-01:15p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
02/03/07  
S 09:00a-01:15p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
02/24/07  
S 09:00a-01:15p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
03/10/07

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/10

### CD 174 Family Child Care Children's Programs 1.00 Unit

Strategies for organizing the child's day in family day care including a review of age level development, suggested activities, techniques for arranging the physical environment, and working with parents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

#### Beginning week of 4/2:

3708 01 S 09:00a-01:20p LEC 1.00 NH252 Alvarado,K  
04/07/07  
S 09:00a-01:20p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
04/21/07  
S 09:00a-01:20p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
05/05/07  
S 09:00a-01:20p LEC NH252 Alvarado,K  
05/12/07

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 5 week class: 04/07 - 05/12

### CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3710 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Adams,K

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 186 Infant and Toddler Activities 3.00 Units

A survey of program and activity planning for infants and toddlers child care programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3714 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

## CD 198 Child Development Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3716 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Martin,J  
3718 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B111 Martin,J  
3720 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B111 Martin,J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January, 24, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

## CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development Laboratory

4.00 Units

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-school children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times*  
*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722 01 T 04:30p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Ward,D  
ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB CDB Ward,D

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any week day between 8 am and 1 pm. Student must have TB clearance.

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development Laboratory

4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times*  
*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3724 01 T 04:30p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH252 Ward,D  
ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB CDB Ward,D

Note: The arranged lab time must be in a 3 or 4 hour block any week day between 8am and 1pm. Student must have TB clearance.

## CD 222 Special Problems in Child Development I

1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library, laboratory or conference work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Child Development on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete one 3-unit course in Child Development.*

### Beginning week of 1/29:

3726 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3726 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## CD 231 Health and Safety Practices for Children Laboratory

3.00 Units

This course will focus on the exploration of essential aspects and concerns of health and safety for children in early education programs, the relationship of preventive health care and safety measures for optimal development and education.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Ochoa,R

## CD 244 Children with Special Needs Laboratory

3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: CD 105*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH223B Beveridge,D



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES:** CD 105 and CD 126.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3732 01 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 RDN Diehl-Hope,S  
 Note: Ref. No. 3732 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3732 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

### CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course will address administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** CD 271.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3734 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

### CD 299 Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Seminar on selected topic in the field of child development developed to address current issues.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3736 01 TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams,K  
 02/15/07  
 TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams,K  
 03/15/07  
 TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams,K  
 04/19/07  
 TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams,K  
 05/10/07

Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/10

Note: Ref. No. 3736 will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

### EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** CD 105.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738 01 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3740 01 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B209 Al-Husseini,M  
 10:30a-11:50a LAB B209 Al-Husseini,M  
 3742 02 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Jackson,M  
 01:00p-02:20p LAB B209 Jackson,M  
 3744 03 TTH 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Al-Husseini,M  
 03:00p-04:20p LAB B209 Al-Husseini,M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3746 04 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Zambrano,C  
 MW 06:51p-08:20p LAB B209 Zambrano,C

### CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** CIT 010 or CIT 009.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3748 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Jackson,M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3750 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Staff

### CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 020.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3752 70 TTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Jackson,M  
 ARR LEC Jackson,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3754 71 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Staff  
 ARR LEC Staff

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3756 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez,M

## CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3758 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A G1anville,G

## CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760 70 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette,R  
ARR LEC Collette,R



Note: Ref. No. 3760 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/06

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762 70 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Collette,R  
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB B210 Collette,R  
ARR LEC Collette,R



Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3764 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powe11,R  
M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powe11,R  
ARR LEC Powe11,R



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3766 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powe11,R  
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powe11,R  
ARR LEC Powe11,R



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powe11,R  
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powe11,R  
ARR LEC Powe11,R



Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 093.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3770	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		ARR		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3772	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3774	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3776	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	A1-Husseini,M
3778	05	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3780	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6**  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3782	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3786	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3788	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3790	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3794	09	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3796	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Staff

Note: This class is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3784	01	MW	09:30a-11:39a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Jackson,M
							Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16
3792	70	TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
		ARR		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3792 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3798	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Vasquez,M
		ARR		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3798 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3802	72	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		ARR		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3802 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/16  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3804	70	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		ARR		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/10  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3806	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		MW	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3808	02	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 13 week class: 02/08 - 05/10

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel

3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3810 70 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B202B Powe11,R  
ARR LEC Powe11,R



Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3812 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Powe11,R  
ARR LEC Powe11,R



Note: Ref. No. 3812 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 116 Database Management: Access

3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records; creating informational and technical queries; developing customized forms and reports; establishing different types of relationships; integrating Access with the Web; and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

3814 70 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini,M  
ARR LEC A1-Husseini,M



Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3816 71 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 A1-Husseini,M  
ARR LEC A1-Husseini,M



Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B212 Staff  
ARR LEC Staff



Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3820 01 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B207 Staff  
TH 09:30a-10:50a LAB B207 Staff

## CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3822 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Staff  
ARR LEC Staff



Note: Ref. No. 3822 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3824 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B207 Staff  
ARR LEC Staff



Note: Ref. No. 3824 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

An introduction to Visual Basic for Application, Microsoft's application scripting language for Microsoft office applications. Topics include programming basics; automated formatting of spreadsheet and word processor documents; design and construction of customized data entry screens for databases.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** CIT 102.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826	70	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Staff
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B210	Staff
		ARR		LEC			Staff

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTEL** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

3838	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B105	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3840	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B105	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3840 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
3842	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B105	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B105.

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

3844	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16							
3846	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16							

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

### CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3828	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CIT 222 Independent Study in Computer Information Technology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of information technology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*Note: CIT 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

3830	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							
3832	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							
3834	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B101	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3834 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16							

### CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks 3.00 Units

An introduction to human-to-computer and computer-to-computer communications. Topics include data transmission, modems, network configurations, protocols, and software, telecommunication, teleprocessing, security, and the control and management of LAN's and WAN's.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CIT 101.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Saxon, B
		ARR		LEC			

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15  
 Note: Course specific information available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

### CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 095.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3848	01	TTH	06:00p-08:00p	LAB	3.00	HLS231	Wang, Y
		TTH	08:01p-09:20p	LEC		HLS232	Wang, Y

Note: Ref. No. 3848 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3850	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Conrad,P
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad,P

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
 CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16  
**PREREQUISITE:** CS 110.

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Racataian,C
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LEC		HLS232	Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** CS 110

### Beginning week of 1/29:

3854	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## CORRECTIONS

## CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3856	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Hernandez,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3858	01	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B119	Ballardo,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Corrales,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For Criminal Justice classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

## CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5484	01	S	08:00a-09:30a	LEC	2.00	C203	Johnson,D
		S	09:31a-11:20a	LAB		C203	Johnson,D

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation**

**2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5486	01	S	01:00p-02:30p	LEC	2.00	C203	Johnson,D
		S	02:31p-04:05p	LAB		C203	Johnson,D

**CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography**

**2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5488	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B112	Harris,D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		B112	Harris,D

**CRMJUS 090 Bloodstain Pattern Analysis**

**2.00 Units**

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include the physical properties of blood, the dynamics of blood in flight, mathematical principles relating to bloodstain pattern interpretation and what this information can tell you about the crime that took place.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITES: CRMJUS 088 and MATH 093 or MATH 103 or equivalent.**

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5490	01	T	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B117	Rice,K
		T	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		B117	Rice,K

**DANCE**

**DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance**

**2.00 Units**

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3862	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance**

**2.00 Units**

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times**

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3864	01	MW	09:00a-01:15p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**Note: Ref. No. 3864 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16**

**DANCE 203 Choreography**

**3.00 Units**

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3866	01	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend,M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend,M

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**DIESEL**

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

**DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines-Heavy-Duty****4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems. Course includes general trouble-shooting and diagnostic testing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3868	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3868 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 022 Heavy-Duty Truck Brakes****2.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck brake systems and components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic brake systems, anti-lock, and computer controlled braking systems used in today's modern heavy-duty diesel trucks and semi-tractors.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3870	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Pickney,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Pickney,A

Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

Note: Ref. No. 3870 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering****2.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components. Includes principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3872	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	A140	Pickney,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Pickney,A

Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 3872 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines****4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3874	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	CONF	Hook,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		CONF	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3874 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 025X3 Heavy-Equipment Diesel Engines Laboratory****1.00 Unit**

Practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy equipment diesel engines. Includes general trouble-shooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on Caterpillar and other engine manufacturers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: DIESEL 025X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3876	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	CONF	Hook,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3876 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines****4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3878	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3878 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

**DIESEL 027X3 Micro-Computer Controlled Diesel Engines Laboratory****1.00 Unit**

Practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of Micro-Computer Controlled diesel engines. General service and overhaul of the computerized 3406E Caterpillar engine is emphasized.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: DIESEL 027X3 may be taken 3 times**PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 026.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3880	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	A140	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3880 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty trucks and semi-tractor systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3882	02	TWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3882 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

Note: Ref. No. 3882 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3884	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Miller,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Miller,J

Note: Ref. No. 3884 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

**4.00 Units**

Advanced level theory and practical workshop in maintenance, air conditioning, ABS, computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and semi-tractors systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3888	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Miller,J
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Miller,J

Note: Ref. No. 3888 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

3886	02	TWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

Note: Ref. No. 3886 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

**3.00 Units**

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3890	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
3892	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3894	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3896	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3898	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
3902	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3904	71	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

3900	04	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3906	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B201	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

### ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

3908	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 03. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

### ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics

**3.00 Units**

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4*

3910	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

3912	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B211A	Dulgeroff,J
3914	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


## ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3916 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B211A Dulgeroff, J

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

## ECON 222 Independent Study in Economics 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of economics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.  
Note: ECON 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
PREREQUISITES: ECON 200 and ECON 201.*

### Beginning week of 1/29:

3918 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
3920 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3920 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
3922 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

## ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3924 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Montgomery, W  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Montgomery, W

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3926 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss, D  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss, D

## ELEC 218B Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

The study of DC, AC and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable controllers, ladder logic diagram and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller and the machine.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

3928 01 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T107B Graham, G  
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T107B Graham, G

## ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3930 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Szumski, E

## ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3932 02 WTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Szumski, E  
3934 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Szumski, E

## ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.  
COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3936 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Bussette, C

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

**COREQUISITE:** ELECTR 115.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3938	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

### ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units

Skill in interpreting and creating electronic drawings, circuit board construction and assembly. Emphasis on drawing, soldering, assembly, and fundamentals of CAD.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

3940	01	TTH	01:00p-01:59p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

### ELECTR 158 Microcomputer Operation 2.00 Units

A survey course in the technical applications of the microcomputer systems including system capabilities, flowcharting, trouble isolation techniques and the use of microcomputers as calculating devices.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3942	01	M	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T107B	Staff
		T	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		T107B	Staff

### ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 116

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

3944	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 116

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

3946	01	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3946 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

A study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the matter, the structure of the atom and the atom, and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 110

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3948	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Busse11e,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

### ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 230

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3950	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Lampa,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Lampa,R

### ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3952	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Szumski,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Szumski,E

### ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

A review of bipolar transistor fundamentals and differential amplifiers with emphasis on inner connections and circuit designs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3954	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

### TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

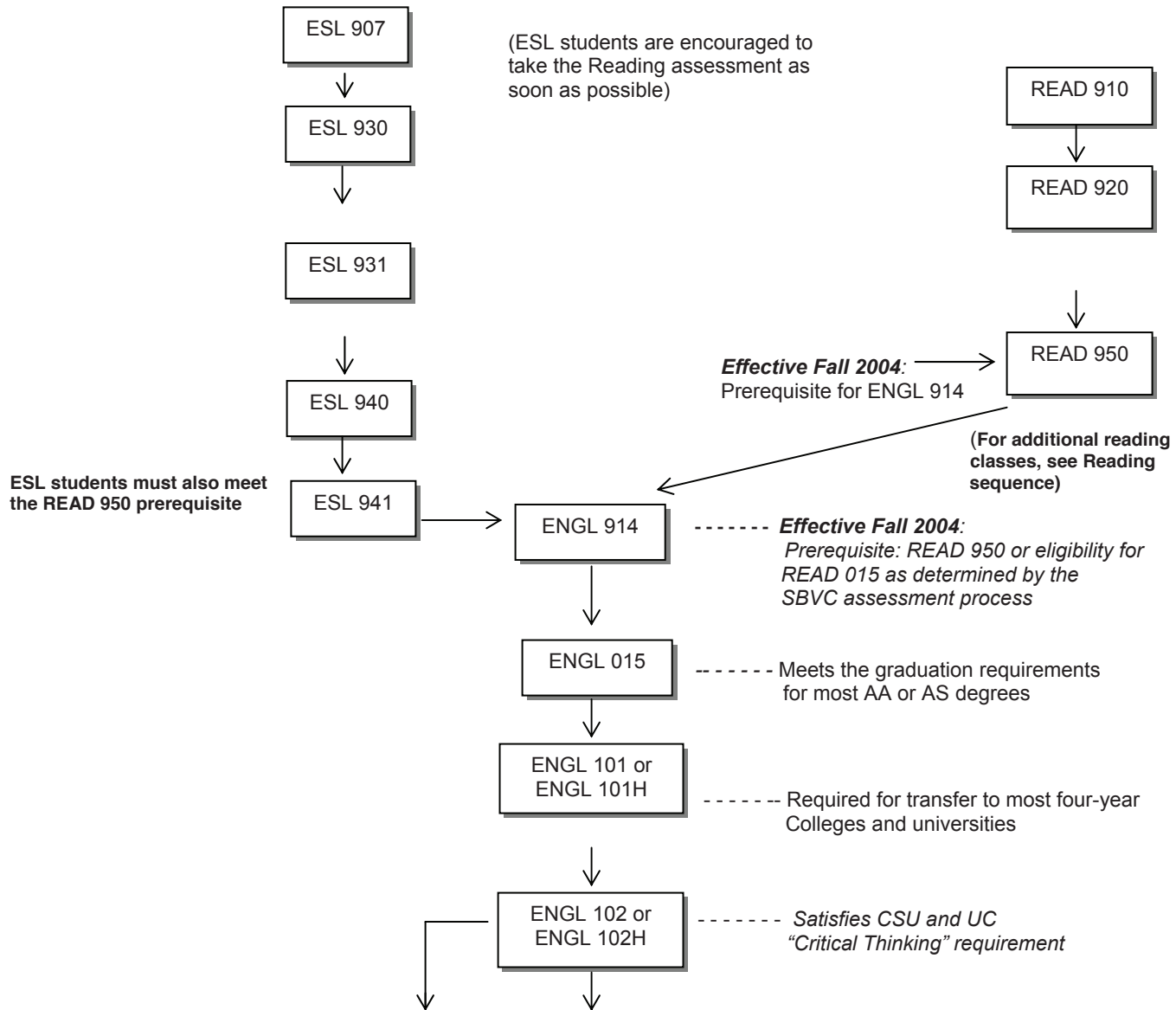
**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3956	01	F	05:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**Sequence of English Courses at SBVC**

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



**ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES**

**Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101**

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ENGLISH

#### ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

##### Beginning week of 1/16:

3960 01 MW 09:00a-10:45a LEC 1.00 B201 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3960 - 6 week class: 01/17 - 02/21

##### Beginning week of 3/5:

3962 02 MW 02:00p-03:45p LEC 1.00 LA104 Allen Roper,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 7 week class: 03/05 - 04/11

##### Beginning week of 4/9:

3958 03 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 1.00 B201 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 6 week class: 04/09 - 05/16

#### ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or ESL 941.*

##### Beginning week of 1/16:

3964 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Staff  
3966 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Maestre,J  
3968 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Staff  
3970 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Notarangelo,J  
3974 06 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Rushing,K  
3978 08 TTH 07:00a-08:20a LEC 3.00 B206 Slusser,M  
3980 09 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Snow,N  
3984 11 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Rajala,D  
3986 12 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Hunter,D  
3990 14 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Staff  
3996 17 TTH 03:30p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Niehus,G  
3998 18 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Chatterton,E  
4000 19 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Kellogg,E

##### Beginning week of 2/5:

3972 05 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Kinnaird,T  
Note: Ref. No. 3972 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
3976 07 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3976 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
3982 10 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 B112 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3982 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
3988 13 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Rajala,D  
Note: Ref. No. 3988 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
3992 15 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Perez,E  
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
3994 16 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Rajala,D  
Note: Ref. No. 3994 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

##### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4002 20 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 McKie,W  
4006 22 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Niehus,G  
4008 23 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E  
4012 25 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B205 Tilton,J  
4014 26 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Mohlenhoff,M  
4016 27 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B205 Staff

##### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4004 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
4010 24 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4010 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

#### ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

##### Beginning week of 1/16:

4018 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Staff  
4020 02 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Jones,E  
4022 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Chapman,S  
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.  
4024 04 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S  
4026 05 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Jones,E  
4028 06 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K  
4030 07 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B107Notarangelo,J  
4032 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Tilton,J  
4034 09 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH102 Moreno,D  
4036 10 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K  
4040 12 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Slusser,M  
4042 13 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y  
4046 35 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Staff  
4048 36 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Murillo,C  
4050 15 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Kinnaird,T  
4052 16 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108Notarangelo,J  
4054 17 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B107Ferri-Milligan  
4056 18 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Lamore,J  
4058 19 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Lee,Y  
4060 20 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Tilton,J  
4062 21 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Moreno,D  
4064 22 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Staff  
4070 25 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Waters,M  
4072 26 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Loh Myers,S  
4074 27 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Chatterton,E  
4076 28 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Loh Myers,S

##### Beginning week of 2/5:

4038 11 MW 12:00p-02:40p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4038 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
4044 14 MW 02:00p-04:40p LEC 4.00 B108 Mohlenhoff,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4044 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
4066 23 TTH 02:00p-04:40p LEC 4.00 B206 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4066 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
4068 24 TTH 03:00p-05:40p LEC 4.00 B205 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4068 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

##### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4078 29 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH203 Alexander,H  
4082 31 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Murillo,C  
4086 33 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Alexander,H  
4088 34 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Moran,O

##### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4080 30 MW 04:00p-06:40p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4080 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16  
4084 32 MW 06:00p-08:40p LEC 4.00 B205 Kent,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4084 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production

2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 2/5:

4090 01 MW 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH228 Maestre, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4090 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

## ENGL 032 Creative Writers

3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4092 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

## ENGL 061 Women Writers

3.00 Units

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4096 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Ashton, J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## ENGL 063 Chicano Literature

3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/5:

4098 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B208 Moreno, D  
Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

## ENGL 065 African-American Literature

3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/5:

4100 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA104 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4100 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 071 English Literature From the 18th Century To the Present

3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th Century to the present day, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Tilton, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4102 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

## ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4106 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander, H

## ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/16:


4108 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Moreno, D  
4110 02 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Free, S  
4112 03 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Chapman, S  
Note: This section with will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.  
4114 04 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Kinnaird, T  
4116 06 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Chapman, S  
4118 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211BFerri-Milligan  
Note: Section 07 is linked with a section of SDEV 101. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101 section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 101, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.  
4120 29 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Ashton, J  
4122 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Lee, Y  
4124 09 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Perez, E  
4126 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Alexander, H  
4128 11 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Ridde11, L  
4130 13 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 P5143 Jones, E  
4132 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Slusser, M  
4134 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Snow, N  
4136 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211B McKie, W  
4138 17 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Alexander, H


## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


### ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

4144 20 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Lee,Y

4146 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Hinckley,D  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or section in this schedule.

4148 72 ARR LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4150 70 ARR LEC 4.00 Slusser,M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4152 71 ARR LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

4140 18 TTH 12:00p-02:40p LEC 4.00 B112 Notarangelo,J  
 Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15  
 4142 19 TTH 01:00p-03:40p LEC 4.00 B211B Kennedy,D  
 Note: Ref. No. 4142 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15


#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4154 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA104 Kent,M  
 4158 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B108 McKie,W  
 4160 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W  
 4162 26 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Henry,M

#### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4156 22 MW 04:00p-06:40p LEC 4.00 B208 Ridde11,L  
 Note: Ref. No. 4156 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

### ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors 4.00 Units

 A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4166 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Slusser,M

### ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.


*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 101


#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4168 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH102 Kinnaird,T  
 4170 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Lamore,J  
 4172 03 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Tilton,J  
 4174 04 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Hunter,D  
 4176 05 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Cannon,J

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4178 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or section in this schedule.

4180 70 ARR LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4182 06 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Chapman,S  
 4184 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E

### ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors 4.00 Units

Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4186 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Lamore,J

### ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

4188 01 MW 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH228 Maestre,J  
 Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

### ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production 2.00 Units

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4190 01 T 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 LA104 Lamore,J

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature 3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4192 01 MW 02:00p-04:05p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4194 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Moran, O

## ENGL 153 Literature and Film 3.00 Units

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4196 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Chapman, S  
ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB B211B Chapman, S  
Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/14

## ENGL 161 Women Writers 3.00 Units

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4198 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Ashton, J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## ENGL 163 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of representative Chicano literature including novels, drama, poetry and essays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4200 01 TTH 09:00a-11:05a LEC 3.00 B208 Moreno, D  
Note: Ref. No. 4200 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

## ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4202 01 MW 10:00a-12:05p LEC 3.00 LA104 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-175.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4204 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Schrader, M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4206 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander, H

## ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4208 01 TTH 04:00p-06:05p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4208 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

## ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18<sup>th</sup> Century to the Present 3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th century to present day.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 10*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4212 01 MW 04:00p-06:05p LEC 3.00 B107 Tilton, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4212 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

# ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

## ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4214 01 TTH 12:00p-02:05p LEC 3.00 B109 Lee, D  
Note: Ref. No. 4214 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units**

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4216 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Lee,D

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4218 02 TTH 06:00p-08:35p LEC 4.00 B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

**ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units**

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4220 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Lee,D

**ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units**

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4222 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH203 Staff

**ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units**

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4224 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Lee,D

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**

**FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

*This course is also offered as RM-160.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4226 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Bonilla,P  
W 07:00p-09:50p LAB NH258 Bonilla,P

**FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units**

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4228 02 MW 09:30a-11:00a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A  
4230 03 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A  
4232 05 F 08:30a-11:20a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4234 04 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

**FCS 222 Special Problems in Family and Consumer Science I**

**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Family and Consumer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: One class in Family and Consumer Science.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

4236 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4236 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**FCS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units**

A focus on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation including accidents, fire prevention, security maintenance and foodborne illnesses.

*This course is also offered as RM/FS-225.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4238 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Baldwin,E

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units**  
Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

*This course is also offered as RM/FS-240.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4240 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Staff

**FCS 260 Modified Diets 3.00 Units**

The principles of nutrition relating to modified diets used in the treatment of abnormal physical conditions and how these modifications will improve the patient's condition.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: FCS 162.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4242 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/10

**FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units**

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: FCS 162*

*COREQUISITE: FCS 260*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4244 01 TH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 4.50 NH258 Whisler,D  
ARR 10.5 HRS/WK FIELD NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/10

## FRENCH

**FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units**

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4928 01 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Winn,0

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4930 02 MTWTH 04:00p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH225A Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4246 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

## GEOGRAPHY

**GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4*

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4248 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4248 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

**GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4250 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R

4252 02 MWF 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R

4254 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

4256 06 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R

4258 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS207 Heibel,T

4260 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS207 Petersen,R

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4264 08 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Heibel,T

4268 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Croft,G

W S 08:00a-12:20p LEC PS207 Croft,G

Note: Ref. No. 4268 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see the web page or section in this schedule.

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4262 07 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sandlin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4262 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4270 51 F 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC PS207 Ogbuchiekwe,E

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6*

*COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4272	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	C137	Heibel,T
4274	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Petersen,R
4276	03	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Petersen,R

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4278	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4280	50	F	08:00p-09:45p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

W	S		01:00p-05:15p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
---	---	--	---------------	-----	--	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4280 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

### GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

4282	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4284	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4284 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4286	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4286 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## GEOLOGY

### GEOLOG 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for*

*ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC Assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4288	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

### GEOLOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4292	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4294	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

### GEOLOG 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOLOG 100. Students who have completed GEOLOG 101 may enroll in GEOLOG 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOLOG 101.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL*

*101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4296	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

### GEOLOG 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: GEOLOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: GEOLOG 100 or GEOLOG 101.*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

4298	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4300	02	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4302	03	ARR	10.5 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4352	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4350	11	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	CaIderon,C
			01/18/07				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			02/15/07				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			03/29/07				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			04/19/07				
		TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			05/10/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

4356	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS139	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10  
Note: This class is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4348	06	MW	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/09

### HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4358	05	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4360	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4362	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4364	12	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
4368	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		CaIderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/10  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4370	71	ARR		LEC	3.00		CaIderon,C
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/10  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

4366	11	S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

4372	72	ARR		LEC	3.00		CaIderon,C
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/09  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4378	04	TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	CaIderon,C
			01/18/07				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			02/15/07				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			03/29/07				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			04/19/07				
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	CaIderon,C
			05/10/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4376	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4374	07	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

### HIST 110 Introduction to Serrano Cultural Studies 3.00 Units

An introduction and general overview to Serrano culture as represented by studies and research in history, archeology, linguistics, and ethnography. Relationships with other Native Americans and European people as influences will also be explored.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4380	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

### HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

4382	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	CaIderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4382 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

4384	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	CaIderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4386 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D  
Note: Ref. No. 4386 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

## HIST 139 African-American History II 3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4388 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4390 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D  
Note: Ref. No. 4390 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

## HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4392 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

## HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500 3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4394 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4396 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4396 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4400 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4398 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4398 - 13 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492 3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4402 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D  
4404 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D  
4406 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4408 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/12:

4410 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/09

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4412 05 TTH 06:00p-09:10p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

## HIST 222 Independent Study in History 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 1/29:

4414 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4416 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4416 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

4418 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

# HUMAN SERVICES

## HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4420 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Cervantes,C

Note: Ref. No. 4420 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

## HIGH SCHOOL CODES

(363022) Alta Loma	(363037) Etiwanda	(363030) San Andreas/Highland
(363042) Apple Valley	(363330) Fontana	(363584) San Bernardino
(363052) Ayala	(363055) Fontana A.B. Miller	(363608) San Geronio
(333021) Banning	(363040) Hesperia	(363023) Serrano
(363132) Bloomington	(363390) Montclair	(56781) Sierra
(363080) Barstow	(333377) Moreno Valley	(363074) Sultana
(333047) Beaumont	(363499) Orangewood	(363674) Twenty-nine Palms
(363106) Big Bear	(363448) Ontario	(363758) Upland
(363222) Cajon	(363468) Pacific	(363765) Valley View
(363220) Chaffey	(363057) Rancho Cucamonga	(363801) Victor Valley
(363036) Chaparral	(363504) Redlands	(363850) Yucaipa Senior
(363250) Chino	(363077) Redlands East Valley	(363861) Yucca Valley
(363274) Colton	(600000) Other out of state	(XXXXXX) Other California
(800000) Other foreign	(363059) Rialto	(00000) No High School
(363300) Eisenhower	(363526) Rim of the World	

## COLLEGE CODES

\*\*\*DO NOT USE THESE CODES FOR FINANCIAL AID PURPOSES\*\*\*

CODE	COLLEGE	CODE	COLLEGE
(196140)	California State Polytechnic University, Pomona	(365594)	San Bernardino Valley College
(366184)	California State University, San Bernardino	(337797)	University of California, Riverside
(365210)	Chaffey College	(368700)	University of Redlands
(335125)	College of the Desert	(365790)	Victor Valley College
(365211)	Crafton Hills College	(600000)	Out of state college
(355403)	Mount San Jacinto College	(700000)	Foreign college
(335687)	Riverside Community College	(000005)	Other California

### ESTIMATED FEES AND EXPENSES

**ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE!**

- State-mandated Enrollment Fee: \$2.00 per unit.
- Mandatory Student Health Fee: \$14.00 per semester (Fall/Spring), \$11.00 Summer (\$1.50 if enrolled in Distributed Education classes only.)
- Associated Students Membership Fee: \$5.00 per semester.
- Student Representation Fee: \$1.00 (SBVC only.)
- Campus Parking Permit: \$20 per semester.

Note: Special admissions procedures are required for courses in Nursing (SBVC), Psychiatric Technology (SBVC), Police Academy (SBVC), Fire Science (CHC), Radiology (CHC), Respiratory Care (CHC), and EMS (CHC).

### FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION – FEE WAIVERS

If you are a California resident, you may be eligible for a California Community Board of Governors fee waiver. Check with the Financial Aid Office. Federal financial aid applications are also available from the Financial Aid Office or in most district high school counseling offices. Applications should be submitted at least 10 weeks prior to the beginning of the semester to allow adequate processing time.

Note: No person subject to the federal Military Service Act shall be eligible to receive federal financial aid if they have not registered for Selective service in accordance with the act.

## ACADEMIC PROGRAM CODES

Program Codes	Description	Program Codes	Description
<b>Associate of Arts</b>		<b>Associate of Arts</b>	
V.AA.ACCT	Accounting	V.AA.LIB	Library Science
A.AA.ADJUS	Administration of Justice	V.CERT.LIBART	Liberal Arts
V.AA.ARCHDESIGN	Architecture Design Studies	V.AA.MUSIC	Music
V.AA.ART	Art	V.AA.RADIO	Radio
V.AA.BUSAD	Business Administration	V.AA.RTVF	Radio, Television, Film
V.AA.CD	Child Development	V.AA.REALST	Real Estate
V.AA.CIT	Computer Information Technology	V.AA.RM	Restaurant Management
V.AA.DIGITAL	Digital Film Production	V.AA.TV	Television
V.AA.ESCROW	Escrow	V.AA.UNDECIDED	Undecided
V.AA.GRAPHICD	Graphic Design	V.AA.UNDECLARED	Undeclared (Personal Growth, Recert, etc)
V.AA.HUMSV	Human Services		
<b>Associate of Science</b>		<b>Associate of Science</b>	
V.AS.ADVAUTOBODY	Advanced Automotive Body & Paint Tech	V.AS.FLIGHT	Flight Operations and Management
V.AS.AIRPOWER	Air Power Plant	V.AS.GEOG	Geography
V.AS.ASTRON	Astronomy	V.AS.GEOL	Geology
V.AS.AUTOTECH	Automotive Technician	V.AS.INSPECT	Inspection Technology
V.AS.AUTOTRANS	Automotive Transmission	V.AS.MACHTECH	Machinist Technology
V.AS.AUTOTUNE	Automotive Tune-Up	V.AS.MATH	Mathematics
V.AS.BASAUTOBODY	Basic Automotive Body & Paint Technician	V.AS.NURS	Nursing
V.AS.BIOCHEMISTRY	Biochemistry	V.AS.PHARM	Pharmacy Technology
V.AS.BIOL	Biology	V.AS.PHYSICS	Physics
V.AS.CAD/CAM	Computer Numerical Control: CAD/CAM	V.AS.PSYTCH	Psychiatric Technology
V.AS.CHEM	Chemistry	V.AS.REFRIG	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
V.AS.COMPDRAFT	Computer-Aided Drafting	V.AS.TOOLDIE	Tool & Die
V.AS.COMMENGTECH	Communications Engineering Technology	V.AS.WELDCONS	Consolidated Welding
V.AS.COMPENGTECH	Computer Engineering Technology	V.AS.WELDTECH	Welding Technology
V.AS.COMPS	Computer Science	V.AS.WHEEL	Wheel Alignment & Brakes
V.AS.DIESEL	Diesel Technician	V.AS.WST	Water Supply Technology
V.AS.ELECPOWTECH	Electric Power Technology		
<b>Certificate</b>		<b>Certificate</b>	
V.CERT.ACCT	Accounting	V.CERT.GENWAREHS	General Warehousing
V.CERT.ADJUS	Administration of Justice	V.CERT.GIS	Geographic Information Systems
V.CERT.ADMINASST	Administrative Assistant	V.CERT.GRAPHICDSGN	Graphic Design
V.CERT.ADVAUTOBODY	Advanced Automotive Body & Paint Tech	V.CERT.HEAVYDUTYDIES	Heavy-Duty Diesel Technician
V.CERT.AIRFRAMENAIM	Airframe Maintenance Technician	V.CERT.HUMSV	Human Services
V.CERT.ALCHDRGS	Alcohol/Drug Studies	V.CERT.INFANT	Infant Development
V.CERT.ARCHDRAFT	Architectural Drafting Technician	V.CERT.INSPECTION	Inspection Technology
V.CERT.ASOCTCH	Associate Teacher	V.CERT.LAA	Legal Administrative Assistant
V.CERT.AUTOTECH	Automotive Technician	V.CERT.LIB	Library Technology
V.CERT.AUTOTRANS	Automatic Transmission	V.CERT.MACH	Machinist Standard
V.CERT.AVIONICSTECH	Avionics Technology	V.CERT.MACHTECH	Machine Technology
V.CERT.AVIATIONMAINT	Aviation Maintenance Technician	V.CERT.MASTERTC	Master Teacher
V.CERT.BASAUTOBODY	Basic Automotive Body & Paint Technician	V.CERT.MECHYDPNEU	Mechanical Hydraulics/Pneumatics
V.CERT.BOOKKEEPING	Bookkeeping	V.CERT.NON-PROFIT	Governmental & Non-Profit Accounting
V.CERT.BSCOPERNCNC	Basic Operation Comp Numerical Control	V.CERT.OFFICECLERIC	Office/Clerical
V.CERT.BUSAD	Business Administration	V.CERT.PHT	Pharmacy Technology
V.CERT.CAD/CAM	Computer Numerical Control: CAD/CAM	V.CERT.POLICEBASIC	Police Science Basic Law Enforcement
V.CERT.CAREERSPEC	Career Specialist	V.CERT.POWERMAIN	Powerplant Maintenance Technician
V.CERT.CASEMGMNT	Case Management	V.CERT.PRESCHOOL	Preschool
V.CERT.CIT	Computer Information Technology	V.CERT.PSYTCH	Psychiatric Technology
V.CERT.COMMENGTECH	Communications Engineering Technology	V.CERT.RADIO	Radio
V.CERT.COMPENGTECH	Computer Engineering Technology	V.CERT.RTVF	Radio/Television/Film
V.CERT.COMPSCI	Computer Science	V.CERT.RAILWAYOP	General Railway Operations
V.CERT.COMPAIDDRAFT	Computer-Aided Drafting Technician	V.CERT.REALST	Real Estate
V.CERT.CONSENG	Construction Engineering Technician	V.CERT.REFRIG	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
V.CERT.DIETAIDE	Dietetic Aide	V.CERT.RM	Restaurant Management
V.CERT.DIETSRVS	Dietetic Service Supervisor	V.CERT.RETAIL	Retail Management
V.CERT.DIGITAL	Digital Film Production	V.CERT.SCHOOLAGE	School Age
V.CERT.DINERMSRV	Dining Room Service	V.CERT.SHIELDEDMETAL	Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)
V.CERT.EATDISORDER	Eating Disorders Studies	V.CERT.SITESUP	Site Supervisor
V.CERT.ELECPWR	Electric Power Technology	V.CERT.TAX	Tax Preparers
V.CERT.ELECTECH	Electronics Technology	V.CERT.TEACHER	Teacher
V.CERT.ENGINEPERF	Engine Performance	V.CERT.TOOL&DIE	Tool & Die
V.CERT.ESCROW	Escrow	V.CERT.TV	Television
V.CERT.FAMDACARE	Family Child Care Provider	V.CERT.WELDCONS	Consolidated Welding
V.CERT.FLUXCORE	Flux Core Arc Welding (FCAW)	V.CERT.GENWELD	General Welding
V.CERT.FOODPREP	Food Preparation	V.CERT.WEBMULTI	Web & Multimedia Design
V.CERT.FOODSRVC	Food Services	V.CERT.WELDINSTECH	Welding Inspection Technology
V.CERT.GASMETAL	Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW)	V.CERT.WHEEL	Wheel Alignment & Brakes
V.CERT.GASTUNGSTEN	Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)	V.CERT.WST	Water Supply Technology



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of Crime and Delinquency 3.00 Units**

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4422 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Hooker,R  
Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/15

**HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units**

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4424 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4426 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Shackelford,C  
Note: Ref. No. 4426 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/14

**HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4430 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4428 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

4432 02 TTH 01:00p-04:10p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4432 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

**HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units**

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4434 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4436 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4438 02 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4438 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 7997 North Sierra, Fontana.

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4440 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Hooker,R

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4442 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Keller,D

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4446 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Harter-Speer,J

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

4444 02 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Harter-Speer,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4448 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Lozano,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities  
3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4452	01	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Evans, L
4454	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Evans, L

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I  
3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4456	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Miller, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II  
3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4458	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Hoage, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family  
3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4460	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Comstock, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4462	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------------

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics  
1.00 Unit**

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/26:**

4464	01	F	01:00p-04:20p	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Comstock, M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 6 week class: 03/02 - 04/06

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects  
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4466	02	S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Watrous, R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4466 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4468	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Williams, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention  
3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4470	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Irby, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4470 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse  
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4472	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Harter-Speer, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------------

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4474	02	S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B118	Toutant, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 195B Human Services: Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4476 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer, J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4478 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Miller, B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4480 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Hoage, S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services Work Experience  
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4482 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B203 Harter-Speer, J  
 4484 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B203 Harter-Speer, J  
 4486 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B203 Harter-Speer, J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 24, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4488 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer, J

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A  
 COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4490 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson, J

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate Work  
Experience II 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4492 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100A Harter-Speer, J

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4494 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer,J

**HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4496 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Staff

**HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy 2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4498 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 B110 Peterson,R

Note: Also includes Hepatitis B and C.

**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist 3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4500 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee,K

Note: Ref. No. 4500 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/10

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse 1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4502 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H

Note: Ref. No. 4502 - 2 week class: 02/17 - 02/24

**HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling 3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4504 01 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Turner,E

Note: Ref. No. 4504 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/16

**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/The Problem Gambler 2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 4/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4506 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M

Note: Ref. No. 4506 - 4 week class: 04/07 - 04/28

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI) 1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

4508 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 2 week class: 02/03 - 02/10

**Beginning week of 2/26:**

4510 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D

S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4510 - 2 week class: 03/03 - 03/10

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis**

**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

4512	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4512 - 3 week class: 03/17 - 03/31

Note: Due to Spring Break, this class only meets on 3/17 and 3/31.

**HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal**

**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/5:**

4514	01	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Polonio,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian Communities**

**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

4516	01	F	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Zurn,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/11

**INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**

**INSPEC 011A Fundamentals of Construction Inspection II**

**3.00 Units**

A basic study of concrete and asphalt including cements, job and batch, control, properties of concrete, finishing, curing, and reinforcing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 010A.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4518	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Walker,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**INSPEC 016C Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Mechanical Code**

**3.00 Units**

The interpretation and use of the Uniform Mechanical Code.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012A.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4520	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Dicorato,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**INSPEC 017C California State Energy Regulations for Residential Buildings**

**3.00 Units**

Basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for residential buildings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4522	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T103	Estrada,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience**

**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

4524	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

4526	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4526 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

4528	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

4530	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4530 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

4532	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4532 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

### LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

Introduction to the publishing industry; principles of collection development; bibliographic searching; accounting and budgeting procedures; and ordering, receiving and claiming procedures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4534 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB109 Evans-Perry,V

### LIB 067 Library Technical Services 3.00 Units

Introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging, classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and the use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4536 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB109 Palmer,T

### LIB 069 Library Automation for Library Technicians 2.00 Units

Introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Completion of LIB 065, LIB 066, and LIB 067 OR equivalent experience.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4538 70 ARR LEC 2.00 Huston,C  
ARR LEC Huston,C

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### LIB 110 Information Literacy 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4540 70 ARR LEC 1.00 Wall,P  
ARR LEC Wall,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### LIB 198 Library Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

4542 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

4544 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4544 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

4546 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4546 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B204.

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

4548 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4548 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

4550 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

## MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

### MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4552 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W  
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

4554 03 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T111B Staff  
S 10:00a-11:50a LAB T111A Staff  
S 12:30p-04:20p LAB T111A Staff

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4556 02 TTH 06:00p-06:59p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MACH 022B Machine Shop II**

**4.00 Units**

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4558	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4560	03	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Staff
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		T111A	Staff

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4562	02	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

**MACH 061B Jig and Fixture Making**

**4.00 Units**

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 021B and MACH 120B.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4564	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T111A	Clarke,W
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T111B	Clarke,W

**MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I**

**3.00 Units**

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4566	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	3.00	FOHS	Staff
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		FOHS	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4566 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4568	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,O
		ARR		LAB		T100	DeMonte,O

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II**

**3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4570	02	S	07:00a-08:59a	LEC	3.00	FOHS	Staff
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		FOHS	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4570 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4572	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,O
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,O

**MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing I**

**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4574	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

**MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing II**

**3.00 Units**

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4576	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

**MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies**

**3.00 Units**

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4578	01	S	08:00a-08:59a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

**3.00 Units**

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4580	01	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ratcliff,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

## MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory

**2.00 Units**

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4582	01	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Clarke,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

## MACH 123A Machine Shop III

**4.00 Units**

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4584	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4586	03	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Staff
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		T111A	Staff

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4588	02	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

**4.00 Units**

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4590	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W
4592	03	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T111B	Staff
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LAB		T111A	Staff
		S	12:30p-04:20p	LAB		T111A	Staff

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4594	02	TTH	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

## MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes

**3.00 Units**

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

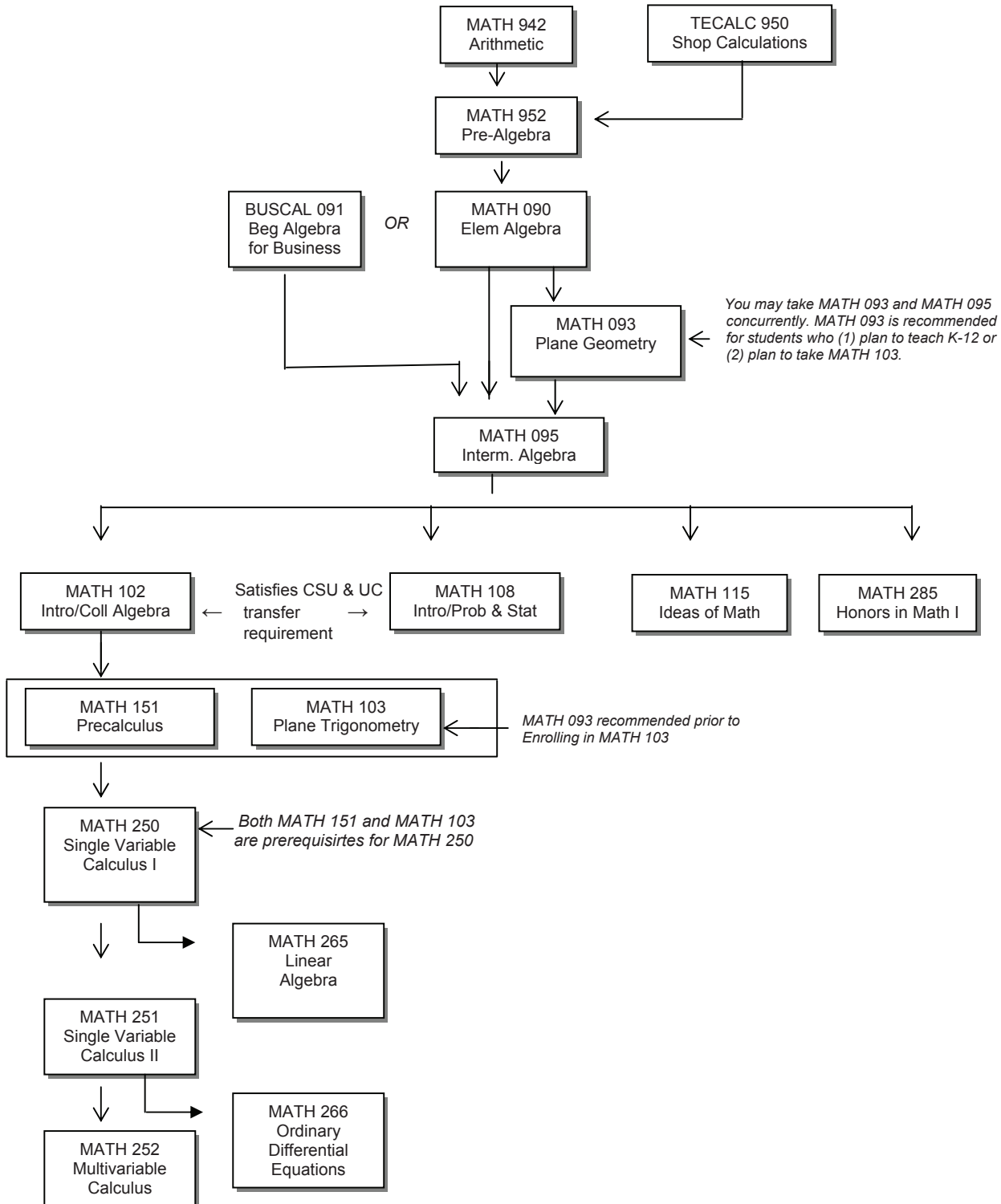
### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4596	01	W	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T100	Hubbard,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------



**Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC**

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics  
 Or  
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095  
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.  
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATHEMATICS

### MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4598	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	PS139	Anemelu,V
4600	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C133	Anemelu,V
4602	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Anemelu,V
4604	04	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS139	Gibbons,A
4606	05	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Gibbons,A
4608	06	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Staff
4610	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C106	Chatfield,W

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4612	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Badibanga,M
4614	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PS140	Chavez,D
4616	10	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Zahed-Zahedani
4618	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	MuTari,J

### MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4656	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Lee,C
4658	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Staff
4660	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Kasouha,A
4662	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4664	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Mayne,M
4670	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Mayne,M
4672	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Reid,Z
4674	08	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Briggs,S
4676	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4678	10	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Rahman,M

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

4666	11	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4666 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
4668	12	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Bulllock,S
Note: Ref. No. 4668 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4680	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Chavez,D
4682	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Bulllock,S
4684	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Matin,M
4686	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Badibanga,M
4688	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Wheeler,R
4690	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	MuTari,J
4692	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Zahed-Zahedani

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4694	13	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	C106	Singh,P
Note: Ref. No. 4694 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/15							

### MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

### MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers the basic concepts typically presented in an introductory algebra course: operations with polynomials and rational expressions; rules of exponents; methods of factoring polynomials; solving linear, literal, and rational equations; solving linear inequalities; and solving applications modeled by linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4728	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Staff
4730	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4732	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Blecka,L
4734	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Dillard,K
4736	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Rippy,S
4738	06	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.							
4740	07	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
4744	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Dillard,K
4746	09	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Gilbert,J
4748	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4750	11	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y
Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.							
4752	12	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Carman,G
4754	13	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Gilbert,J
4756	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Briggs,S
4758	15	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Ellis,Y
4760	16	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Nguyen,B

4762 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Singh,P  
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For information, see web page or section in schedule.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4764 70 ARR LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4766 71 ARR LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4768 72 ARR LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

4742 18 MWF 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4742 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4770	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ting,L
4772	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Staff
4774	21	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Wheeler,R
4776	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Udupa,S
4778	23	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Jenkins,T
4780	24	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Zurita,M
4784	25	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Jenkins,T

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4782 26 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS245 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4782 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/10

### MATH 093 Plane Geometry

3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, proofs, geometric constructions, congruence, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4788 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS245 Rippy,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4788 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

### MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra which builds on the skills of solving equations. This course includes finding rational solutions to quadratic, absolute value and rational equations, solving linear and absolute value inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, and solving systems of linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process OR BUSCAL 091.


#### Beginning week of 1/16:


4790	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4792	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4794	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Dillard,K
4796	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Blecka,L
4798	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Mayne,M
4800	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4802	07	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
Note: Ref. No. 4802 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/08							
4804	08	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kasouha,A
4806	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4808	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	Rahman,M
4810	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

4812 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 VoIdman,M  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For information, see web page or section in schedule.

4814 70 ARR LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4816 71 ARR LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4818 72 ARR LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4820	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Udupa,S
4822	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
4824	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Nguyen,T
4826	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Ting,L
4828	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4830	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Nguyen,T
4832	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255Awunganyi,J	
4834	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Zurita,M

## MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities and their applications, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, exponential functions and their graphs, logarithmic functions and their graphs and properties, in depth work graphing functions with transformations, an introduction to sequences, series, and the Binomial Expansion Theorem. This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*


*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4836	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Blecka,L
4838	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Lee,C
4840	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
4842	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Staff

4846	06	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Dillard,K
4848	07	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Staff
4850	08	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Matin,M
4852	70	ARR		LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/12:

4844	05	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4844 - 8 week class: 03/12 - 05/10

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4854	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Reid,Z
4856	10	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Reid,Z
4858	11	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Gelenchi,F
4860	12	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Gelenchi,F

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for MATH 103.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4862	01	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Kasouha,A
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4864	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Obien,L
4866	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D

## MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: A TI-36 graphing calculator is required for MATH 108.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4868	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Ellis,Y
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4870	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Awunganyi,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

## MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics

3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Note: A Scientific calculator is required for MATH 115.**

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4872	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Mayne,M
4874	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Gilbert,J

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4876	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Miller,F
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4876 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course includes inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Note: A TI-83 calculator is required for MATH 151.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4878 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS265 Ellis,Y

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4880 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH223A Obien,L  
4882 03 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH223A Miller,F

### MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

*Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units. determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

4884 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4884 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
4886 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4886 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
4888 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C121 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4888 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18*

*PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for MATH 250.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

4890 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS245 Mayne,M

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4892 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Avila,D

### MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.*

**Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for MATH 251.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4894 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Strong,T

### MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 22*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.*

**Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for MATH 252.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4896 01 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PS265 Reid,Z

### MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 3.00 Units

An introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, and an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 24*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4898 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS265 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4898 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MUSIC****MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4986	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH20A	Yarne11e,E
4988	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH20A	Yoon,C

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4990	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH102	Berry,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4990 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4992	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scu11y,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit**

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4994	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB	1.00	NH202B	Scu11y,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes 3.00 Units**

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4996	01	MW	03:00p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scu11y,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit**

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 102.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4998	01	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	NH202B	Scu11y,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units**

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5000	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5002	02	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Kardos,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

**MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5004	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit**

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5006	01	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	NH206	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5008	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Lavruk,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present 3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5010	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Gudmundsson, R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 5010 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

### MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation 3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5012	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

### MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles 3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5014	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH103	Berry, R
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		NH111	Berry, R

### MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5016	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5018	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5020	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		MW	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5022	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH108	Scully, M
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH108	Scully, M

### MUS 133 Beginning Piano 3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:  
Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5024	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Yoon, C
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Yoon, C

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5026	03	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Hoglund, R
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH202B	Hoglund, R

### MUS 134 Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5028	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202B	Yoon, C
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		NH202B	Yoon, C

### MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus 1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5030	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	NH108	Scully, M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. PREVIOUS CHORAL EXPERIENCE AND/OR ABILITY TO READ MUSIC IS REQUIRED.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5032 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH108 Scully,M

Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

## MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5034 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

## MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 201.*

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5036 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony 3.00 Units

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 202L.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5038 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

## MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: MUS 201 and MUS 201L.*

*COREQUISITE: MUS 202.*

5040 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

## MUS 222 Independent Study in Music 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of music on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: MUS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5042 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5042 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

5044 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5044 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

5046 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5046 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURSING**

**NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program**

**1.00 Unit**

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/22:**

5048 01 M 01:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 8 week class: 01/22 - 03/12

**NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice**

**1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.*

**Beginning week of 1/22:**

5050 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
Waters,S  
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Taylor,P  
Tobin,J

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing**

**4.50 Units**

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015  
COREQUISITE: NURS 100  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5052 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Loya-Gonzalez,M  
Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
Tobin,J  
Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/13  
Note: Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be 7am-12:50pm or 3pm-8:30pm.

**NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice**

**1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5054 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Hill,J  
Leedah1,L  
Taylor,P  
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J  
Leedah1,L  
Taylor,P

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

**NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**

**5.00 Units**

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102*

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

5056 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
T 11:00a-11:20a LAB HLS132 Loya-Gonzalez,M  
Meines,M  
Temple,M  
Tobin,J  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Loya-Gonzalez,M  
Meines,M  
Temple,M  
Tobin,J  
WTH 12:30p-03:20p LAB HOSP Loya-Gonzalez,M  
Meines,M  
Temple,M  
Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 5056 - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/22  
Note: Lab on campus for the first 3 weeks from 8am-3:50pm. Hospital Lab will be 7am-3:20pm or 3pm-11:20pm.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit**  
 Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE: NURS 102**

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

5058 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
 Note: Ref. No. 5058 - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/21

**NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units**

Prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing Program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 (or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261), and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100.**  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 970 and ENGL 015.**

**Beginning week of 1/22:**

5060 01 M 08:00a-10:15a LEC 2.00 Maurizi,T  
 Tobin,J  
 M 10:16a-12:20p LAB NH226 Maurizi,T  
 Tobin,J  
 Note: Ref. No. 5060 - 12 week class: 02/26 - 05/21

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units**

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5062 01 T 12:00p-03:20p LEC 5.50 HLS139 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 T 03:30p-03:50p LAB HLS139 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 Tran,B  
 W 08:00a-11:20a LEC HLS136 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 W 11:30a-12:50p LAB HLS136 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 Tran,B  
 TH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 Tran,B  
 TH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 Tran,B  
 F 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 Tran,B

Note: Ref. No. 5062 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/14  
 Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

5064 02 T 12:30p-03:50p LEC 5.50 B111 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 T 04:00p-04:20p LAB B111 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 W 08:00a-11:20a LEC HLS136 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 W 11:30a-12:50p LAB HLS136 Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 TH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 TH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L  
 F 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Hill,J  
 Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22  
 Note: Lab meets on campus the first week 8am-3pm.

**NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5066 01 M 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 HLS136 Maurizi,T  
 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS136 Maurizi,T  
 TW 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Mack,G  
 Maurizi,T  
 TW 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Mack,G  
 Maurizi,T  
 TH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HLS136 Mack,G  
 Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/15  
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

5068 02 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 5.00 HLS136 Maurizi,T  
 TH 08:00a-11:40a LEC HLS136 Maurizi,T  
 TH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HLS136 Coonrod,L  
 Mack,G  
 Maurizi,T  
 TW 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Coonrod,L  
 Mack,G  
 TW 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Coonrod,L  
 Mack,G  
 Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5068 - 9 week class: 03/26 - 05/22  
 Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5070 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M  
5072 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B204 Milligan,M  
5074 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B204 Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 24, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

5076 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16  
5078 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

### NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5080 01 T 12:00p-03:20p LEC 5.50 HLS136 Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
T 03:30p-03:50p LAB HLS136 Burton,D  
Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
F 10:00a-01:20p LEC HLS136 Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Burton,D  
Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
WTH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Burton,D  
Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/16

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

#### Beginning week of 3/26:

5082 02 T 12:00p-03:20p LEC 5.50 HLS136 Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
T 03:30p-03:50p LAB HLS136 Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
F 10:00a-01:20p LEC HLS136 Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
WTH 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

### NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5084 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Obra,V  
Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
Winter,C  
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Obra,V  
Taylor,P  
Temple,M  
Tuvida,A  
Whitfield,R  
Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

### NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5086 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.75 HLS144 Obra,V  
Winter,C  
F 09:30a-09:50a LAB HLS132 Chitrathorn  
Obra,V  
Winter,C  
F 10:00a-12:50p LEC HLS132 Obra,V  
Winter,C  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Chitrathorn  
Obra,V  
Winter,C  
WTH 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Chitrathorn  
Obra,V  
Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 9 week class: 01/16 - 03/13

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

### Beginning week of 3/26:

5088	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Chitrathorn Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 9 week class: 03/27 - 05/22  
Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

## NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.**

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5090	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Taylor,P Temple,M Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Temple,M Waters,S Winter,C

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

## NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202**

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5092	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab: TWTh 02/06/07-02/15/07

## NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

5094	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 5094 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/20/07-03/01/07

5096	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Temple,M

Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 03/06/07-03/15/07

5098	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/06/07-02/15/07

5100	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Martin,R

Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 02/20/07-03/01/07

5102	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Temple,M
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Temple,M
		TWTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		HOSP	Preston,T
		TWTH	06:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Preston,T

Note: Ref. No. 5102 - 10 week class: 01/16 - 03/26  
Note: Hospital Lab - TWTh 03/06/07-03/15/07

## NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Unit

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212**

### Beginning week of 4/2:

5104	01	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Schroder,G Valenzuela,A Waters,S
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Burton,D Schroder,G Valenzuela,A Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5104 - 8 week class: 04/02 - 05/21  
Note: Hospital Lab hours may vary.

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing

2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

5106	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5106 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

5108	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5108 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

5110	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	07:00a-11:50a	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5110 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

5112	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB	HOSP	Duron,S
						Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB	HOSP	Duron,S
						Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5112 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

5114	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB	HOSP	Duron,S
						Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB	HOSP	Duron,S
						Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5114 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

5116	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC 2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTHF	03:00p-05:50p	LAB	HOSP	Crane,M
						Schroder,G
		TWTHF	06:30p-10:20p	LAB	HOSP	Crane,M
						Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5116 - 8 week class: 01/29 - 03/29

### NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5118	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC 1.00	HLS137	Waters,S
------	----	---	---------------	----------	--------	----------

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### OCEANOGRAPHY

#### OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography

4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5120	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC 4.00	PS208	Grossman,W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	PS208	Grossman,W
5122	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC 4.00	PS208	Grossman,W
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	PS208	Grossman,W

#### OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5124	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC 3.00	PS208	Grossman,W
5126	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC 3.00	PS208	Grossman,W

#### OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography

1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5128	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB 1.00	PS208	Grossman,W
------	----	----	---------------	----------	-------	------------

### PARALEGAL

#### PARLGL 200 Civil Litigation and Procedures

3.00 Units

Designed to help the student develop an understanding of the procedural rules and laws that apply to the area of civil litigation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSAD 210.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5130	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC 3.00	B105	Yabuno,R
------	----	---	---------------	----------	------	----------

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PARLGL 230 Torts 3.00 Units**  
This course is designed to develop an overview of tort law for the paralegal.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PARLGL 100.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5132 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

**PARLGL 240 Bankruptcy Law and Procedures 3.00 Units**

An in-depth look into bankruptcy and the laws which govern its use.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031 or ENGL 015.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5134 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Staff

## PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

**PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology 2.00 Units**

Emphasis on pharmaceutical terminology, distribution systems, and pharmacy standards. Includes ethical, legal, and professional issues.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5136 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Staff

**PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units**

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5138 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W  
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

**PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units**

Students learn to apply mathematical skills in calculating accurate dosages of medications including intravenous solutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5140 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Tobin,J

Note: Ref. No. 5140 - 13 week class: 01/16 - 04/19

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5142 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Furr,Y  
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

**PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the application of methods of dispensing medication, inventory control and repackaging systems within a laboratory setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITES: PHT 041.*

*COREQUISITE: PHT 043.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5144 01 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 T103 Tobin,J

**PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units**

Serves as the laboratory component to PHT 042.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: PHT 030 and PHT 031.*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: PHT 041.*

*COREQUISITES: PHT 042.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5146 01 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 HLS130 Tobin,J

Note: This class will meet for the first three Tuesdays, January 16, 23 and 30 from 9:00am to 9:50am in HLS-130.

## PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

**PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5148 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L

5150 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L

5152 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5154 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy **3.00 Units**

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5156 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Arneci11to,F

Note: Ref. No. 5156 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format.

### PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing **3.00 Units**

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5158 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence **3.00 Units**

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5160 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L

5162 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B117 Arneci11to,F

5164 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics **3.00 Units**

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5166 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225B Maul,T

5168 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Lopez,L

5170 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Chadd,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5172 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PHIL 180 Death and Dying **3.00 Units**

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-180.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5174 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams,J

### RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies **3.00 Units**

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5176 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies - Honors **3.00 Units**

An introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression, drawing on Eastern and Western, ancient and modern religious phenomena to help in understanding various religions. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5178 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions **3.00 Units**

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5182 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5184 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5180 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B109 Franko,K

ARR LEC Franko,K

Note: Ref. No. 5180 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/10

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5186 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Staff  
5188 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5190 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5192 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

*This course is also offered as ENGL-175.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5194 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5196 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander, H

## RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

A study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians; and Jesus and the arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5198 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*This course is also offered as PHIL-180.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5200 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams, J

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

## PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

5372 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

5374 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

5376 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

### Beginning week of 3/12:

5378 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

5380 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5380 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

## PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5202 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Hollis, M



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5204 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

### PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.003.00 Units

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
*Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

5206 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG29 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
 5208 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG29 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
 5210 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 SG29 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 5210 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5212 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K  
 5214 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P  
 5216 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon,C  
 5218 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5220 05 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon,C

### PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*PREREQUISITE: PE 231.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5222 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M  
 F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

### PE 236 Stress Management and Wellness 3.00 Units

A study of stress with emphasis on the physiological, psychological, and sociological issues throughout the lifespan. Topics include: recognition and analysis of symptoms of stress, scientific studies, assessment tools, fitness programs, meditation, yoga, nutrition, weight control, and healthy habits that enhance health and well-being.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5224 01 MW 12:30p-01:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Dahlgren,I  
 M 01:30p-04:20p LAB TRCK Dahlgren,I

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5226 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LAB 3.00 TRCK Dahlgren,I  
 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC WG22 Dahlgren,I  
 W 08:00p-08:50p LAB TRCK Dahlgren,I

### PE 282X2 Professional Activities: Baseball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively plan and coach the sport of baseball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE 282X2 may be taken 2 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5228 01 W 03:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 FLDAF Steele,J  
 MWTH 02:00p-02:50p LAB FLDAF Steele,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/1 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE 282X2 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/1 108X4 section 10.

### PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5230 01 M 02:00p-04:50p LEC 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S  
 TWTW 02:00p-04:15p LAB SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5230 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/10  
 Basketball (Women)

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5232 02 M 05:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 SG2 Staff  
 TWTW 05:00p-07:15p LAB SG2 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5232 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/10  
 Basketball (Men)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

### PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5234	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5236	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Poffek,C

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5238	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

### PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5240	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5242	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5244	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Rubio,D
5246	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
5248	05	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4 section 05 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108X4 section 01.

5250	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Crebbin,S
5252	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5254	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32Blumenthal,K	
5256	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32Blumenthal,K	

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5258	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE 282X2. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4 section 10 MUST also enroll in PE 282X2 section 01.

5260	11	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

### PE/I 110X4 Foil Fencing 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the history, rules, terminology, and skills of foil fencing. Emphasis will be on developing the basic skills of footwork, thrusts, parries, bout directing, score keeping, and judging.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 110X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5262	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PE/I 115X4 Epee-Sabre Fencing 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the history, rules, terminology, and skills of epee and saber fencing. Emphasis will be on developing the basic skills of footwork attacks, defenses, and directing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 115X4 may be taken 4 times*

*PREREQUISITE: PE/I 110x4.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5264	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

### PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5266	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Blumenthal,K
5268	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Clauss,D

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5270	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

### PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5272	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5274	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5276	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
5278	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S
5280	05	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5282	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5284	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
5286	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Crebbin,S

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5288	09	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5290	10	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M
5292	11	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Rubio,D
5294	12	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hollis,M

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5296	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	B1umenthal,K
5298	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	CLauss,D

5300	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

**W** Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5302	04	TTH	06:00p-09:10p	LAB	1.00	COURTS	Mason,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5302 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

### PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5304	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bednarczyk,D
5306	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Dahlgren,I

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5308	03	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Dahlgren,I
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

### PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times*

5310	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Runyon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times*

5312	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	WG12	Wuerch,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

5314	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	WG12	Runyon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

### PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education: Resistance Training 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times*

5316	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	WG12	Wuerch,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

### PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5318	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**W** Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the webpage or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5320	01	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo****1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5322 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Corrales,R

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5324 02 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Corrales,R

**PHYSICAL ED - TEAM****PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 3/12:**5326 01 TWTH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S  
Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/16  
Basketball (Women)**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**5328 02 TWTH 05:00p-07:05p LAB 1.00 SG2 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5328 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15  
Basketball (Men)**PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football****1.00 Unit**

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/16:**5330 01 MTWTH 03:30p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Meech,P  
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108X4 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 05.**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5332 02 MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Brown,J

5334 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
Soccer (Women)**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5336 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

**PE/T 132X2 Team Sports Activities:****Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

The course is designed to teach advanced volleyball skills in preparation for intercollegiate competition. Various team offensive systems and team defensive patterns will be studied and analyzed. Enrollment in this course is limited to those with interscholastic or intercollegiate experience.

*(Formerly PE/T-132X4)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 132X2 may be taken 2 times***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5338 01 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY

#### PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5340	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)								
5342	02	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Softball (Varsity-Women)								
5344	03	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)								
5346	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)								

#### Beginning week of 2/5:

5348	05	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Baseball (Varsity-Men)								
5350	06	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Softball (Varsity-Women)								
5352	07	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Track (Varsity-Men)								
5354	08	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 13 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Track (Varsity-Women)								

#### PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5356	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Baseball (Varsity-Men)								
5358	02	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Softball (Varsity-Women)								
5360	03	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)								
5362	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)								

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

5364	05	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Mierzwik,W
Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Baseball (Varsity-Men)								
5366	06	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	FLDAF	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Softball (Varsity-Women)								
5368	07	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Track (Varsity-Men)								
5370	08	ARR	13.5	HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16								
Track (Varsity-Women)								

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PHYSICAL SCIENCE

#### PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

5382	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C215	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
5384	02	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C130	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15							

### PHYSICS

#### PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.**  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5408	01	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5410	02	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5412	03	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5414	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5416	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M
5418	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak,M

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5420	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Ho1strom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Ho1strom,G

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II 5.00 Units**

The second course in two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 4***PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A****Beginning week of 1/16:**

5422	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5424	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
5426	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M

**PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units**

A calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in the physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B***PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200****PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 251****Beginning week of 1/16:**

5428	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5430	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M
5432	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak,M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak,M

**PHYSIC 222 Special Problems in Physics I 1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101****Beginning week of 1/29:**

5434	01	ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PHYSIC 223 Special Problems in Physics II 2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.***PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101****Beginning week of 1/29:**

5436	01	ARR	7 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**POLICE SCIENCE****POLICE SCIENCE****AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable***COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**

5496	03	TTH	05:30p-07:15p	LEC	27.75	NH213	Academy Staff,
		TTH	08:00p-10:05p	LEC		NH213	Academy Staff,
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH213	Academy Staff,
		S	12:30p-05:05p	LAB		NH213	Academy Staff,

Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 48 week class: 03/20 - 02/12

**POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**

5574	03	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	NH213	Academy Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 48 week class: 03/20 - 02/12

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence

3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.*

#### Beginning week of 3/20:

5580 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 48 week class: 03/20 - 02/12

### POLICE 102 Community Policing

3.00 Units

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.*

#### Beginning week of 3/20:

5586 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5586 - 48 week class: 03/20 - 02/12

### POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.*

#### Beginning week of 3/20:

5592 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 NH213 Academy Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 48 week class: 03/20 - 02/12

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5594	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
5596	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Zaharopoulos
5598	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Zaharopoulos
5600	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Nuno, E
5602	08	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Nuno, E
5606	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B102	Franklin, W

5606	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin, W
			03/26/07				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		B102	Franklin, W
			05/07/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5610	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican, E
5612	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B201	Staff
5614	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican, E
5618	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin, W

5618	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin, W
			01/20/07				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin, W
			03/17/07				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin, W
			05/12/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

5608	05	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15
5616	12	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

5604	11	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5620	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican, E
5622	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Franklin, W
			01/22/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Franklin, W
			03/26/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Franklin, W
			05/07/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5624	72	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Scalisi, C
			01/16/07				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Scalisi, C
			03/13/07				
		T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B109	Scalisi, C
			05/08/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5630	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Scalisi, C
		S	08:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS143	Scalisi, C

Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5628	15	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican, E
							Note: Ref. No. 5628 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/16

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5632 51 F 06:00p-07:45p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Carlson,G  
 W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS141 Carlson,G  
 Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.  
 For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

### POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units


This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5634 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Millican,E

### POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5636 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Millican,E

### POLIT 139 Community Leadership 3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective participation in the larger community, to include communication with public officials, bureaucracies, and other social institutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

5638 01 T 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Longville,J  
 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK LAB HLS134 Longville,J

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15  
 Note: This class will meet an additional 8 hours LAB per week.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5640 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA131 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

### POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
*PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5642 01 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA131 Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

### PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

An introduction to psychiatric technology with a focus on normal growth and development and the causes and types of developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5644 01 M 08:00a-01:20p LEC 17.00 HLS145 Jackson,D  
 Klingstrand,M  
 T 08:00a-01:20p LEC HLS145 Jackson,D  
 Klingstrand,M  
 WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Jackson,D  
 Klingstrand,M  
 Marquardt,M  
 WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Jackson,D  
 Klingstrand,M  
 Marquardt,M



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### PSYTCH 086 Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

A review of psychiatric disorders according to DSM III-R criteria with emphasis on interventions and psychopharmacological agents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5646	01	M	07:00a-11:45a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
		T	07:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Kattus,K
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt,M Kattus,K

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology 3.00 Units

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5648	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Barrios,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5650	05	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Milligan,M
5652	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5654	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5656	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Micham,W
5658	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarnelle,E
5660	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Boccumini,P
5662	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Micham,W
5664	08	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Boccumini,P
5666	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Micham,W
5668	12	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Maul,T
5670	10	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B105	Reichmann,M
5672	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Garner,E
5674	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Maul,T
5676	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Garner,E
5678	17	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Reichmann,M
5680	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L
5682	11	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L
5684	21	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F

5706	50	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Dodds-Schumacher
		ARR		LEC			Dodds-Schumacher

Note: Ref. No. 5706 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/10  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5686	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dodds-Schumacher
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	------------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5688	71	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dodds-Schumacher
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	------------------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also being taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70.

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

5690	72	ARR		LEC	3.00		Peacock,R
------	----	-----	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5694	19	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
5698	20	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/08

5702	22	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Merino,A
5704	26	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	Wilcoxson,J

#### Beginning week of 2/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5692	30	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Robson,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

5696	18	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Jones,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5696 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5700	23	TTH	06:00p-09:10p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 9 week class: 03/13 - 05/15

5708	51	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Dodds-Schumacher
		ARR		LEC			Dodds-Schumacher

Note: Ref. No. 5708 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/18  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

5709	52	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Barrios,M
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS135	Barrios,M

Note: Ref. No. 5709 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19  
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

### PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

5710	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Maul,T
5712	70	ARR		LEC	3.00		Dodds-Schumacher

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 71. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences****3.00 Units**

Statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distribution, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 6**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5714 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B204 Mendoza,J

**PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology****3.00 Units**

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5716 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Bruno,F

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan****3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5718 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5720 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Dodds-Schumacher

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5722 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Mau1,T

**PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior****3.00 Units**

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5724 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Akers-Woody,M

**PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques****3.00 Units**

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/16:**

5726 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Mau1,T

**PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I****1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100***Beginning week of 1/29:**

5728 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5728 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**PSYCH 223 Special Problems in Psychology II****2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100***Beginning week of 1/29:**

5730 01 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5730 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**

**RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television, and Film 3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/20:**

5732 01 F 10:00a-02:45p LEC 3.00 NH102 Rippetoe, J  
Note: Ref. No. 5732 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

**RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting 3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of gathering and preparing copy for radio, and preparation of broadcast scripts. Addresses problems of timing and pacing, conversational expression and word color.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914

**Beginning week of 2/12:**


5734 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Dusick, D  
Note: Ref. No. 5734 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

**RTVF 106 Writing for Television and Film 3.00 Units**

A course that introduces students to the various formats of scripting for television and film including television news, episodic comedy, long-form drama and theatrical films.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5736 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**


5738 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe, J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe, J

**RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5740 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick, D  
ARR LEC Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
5742 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe, J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe, J

**RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units**

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*



**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5744 01 M 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui, A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH135 Kalanui, A

**RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5746 71 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick, D  
ARR LEC Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
5748 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick, D  
ARR LEC Dusick, D  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

5750 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Ange1o,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5750 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

5752 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B102 Ange1o,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

5754 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B102 Ange1o,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5754 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

5756 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B102 Ange1o,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

5758 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B102 Ange1o,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

**RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations 3.00 Units**

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5760 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 221 Radio Station Management 3.00 Units**

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5762 01 TH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH103 Rippetoe,J

**RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of radio, television, or film production on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5764 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5764 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

5766 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5766 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

5768 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5768 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

**RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units**

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5770 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui,A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Kalanui,A

**RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units**

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5772 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH111 Kalanui,A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Kalanui,A

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 131.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5774	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
		ARR		LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RTVF 240.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5776	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
		ARR		LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**Prerequisite:** RTVF 241.

5778	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
		ARR		LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 3824079

### RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5780	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B150	Anderson,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5780 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career

3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5782	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B150	Davies,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5782 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5784	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B150	Brendza,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5784 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment

3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is place on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5786	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B150	Sims,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 5786 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

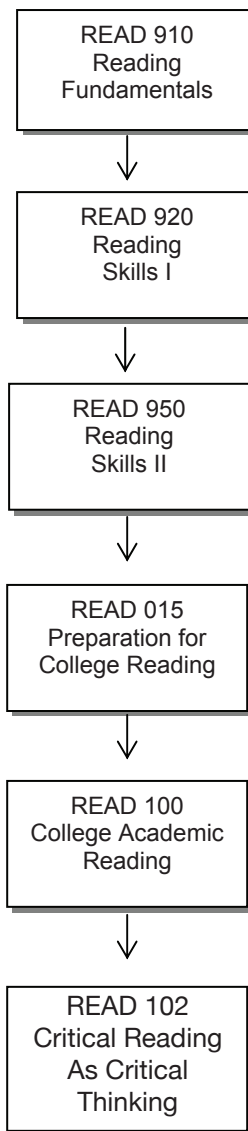
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete  
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in  
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading  
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending  
on results of the SBVC assessment process.

*(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)*



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**READING & STUDY SKILLS**

**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals 4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5788	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

**READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5790	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J
5792	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5794	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Ashton,P
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Ashton,P

**READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5796	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5798	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5800	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5802	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units**

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5804	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Allen Roper
5808	70	ARR		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 2/5:**

5806	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Garcia,H
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5806 - 13 week class: 02/5 - 05/16

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5810	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5810 - 13 week class: 02/06 - 05/03

**READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units**

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5812	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5814	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking 3.00 Units**

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking, including emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills with application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 100 or ENGL 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5816	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Allen Roper
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**

**ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units**  
Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5818 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5818 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles****3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5820 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett,M

5822 04 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett,M

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B211A Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5822 - 8 week class: 01/20 - 03/10

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5824 02 MW 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

**Beginning week of 2/26 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5826 03 T 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B203 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5826 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

**REALST 101 Real Estate Loan Processing****Fundamentals****3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of processing real estate mortgage loans from the application submission to the funding and closing of the mortgage loan. It is designed for entry-level employment into the real estate field.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5828 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Arceneaux,P

**REALST 102 Government and Non-Conforming Loan Processing****3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth training in the processing of non-conforming, FHA and VA real estate mortgages. The student will learn the basics of processing sub-prime loans, jumbo loans, second mortgage, FHA and VA mortgages, full documentation, limited documentation, and stated income loan files.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 101.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5830 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Martinez,C

**REALST 103 Computerized Real Estate Loan Processing****3.00 Units**

An introduction to computerized loan processing software in the field of real estate loans. This course is designed for mortgage originators, processors, and other mortgage professionals. Topics include working with loan files, amortization schedules, loan application processing, compliance, preparation of good faith estimates, government forms, and processing various types of loan packages.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES:**REALST 100 and REALST 101.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5832 01 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Martinez,C

T 08:00p-09:50p LAB B202B Martinez,C

**REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5834 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett,M

**REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.***Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5836 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Staff



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### REALST 220 Property Management

**3.00 Units**

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.*

#### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5840	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B203	Durrett,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5840 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

### REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

**3.00 Units**

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

5844	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5844 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

### REALST 902 Broker's License Review

**3.00 Units**

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.*

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

5846	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B110	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5846 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

## REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

### REFRIG 065A Heat-Pump Theory

**3.00 Units**

A national training course designed to upgrade journeymen in order to qualify for the national examination for certification as a Heat-Pump Service Engineer.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5848	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I 4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5850	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

### REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II 4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times*

*PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5852	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

### REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III 4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times*

*PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

5854	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	NH131C	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		NH131A	Lindeman,D

### REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

**4.00 Units**

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5856	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Aziz,H

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II****4.00 Units**

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times*

*PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5858	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	NH131C	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH131A	Dennington,R

**REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating****4.00 Units**

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times*

*PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5860	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	NH131C	Lawton,P
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH131A	Lawton,P

**REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

5862	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5862 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
5864	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5864 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
5866	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5866 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.							

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

5868	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5868 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16							
5870	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5870 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.							

**RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/  
FOOD SERVICE****RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I****5.50 Units**

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5872	01	MWF	09:30a-02:50p	LAB	5.50	CCSUNR	Staff
5874	02	MWF	11:00a-02:50p	LAB	4.00	CCSUNR	Staff

**RM 111X2 Restaurant Internship II****1.50 Units**

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including the language of food and food preparation techniques; strategies for catering; and techniques for preparing soups and sauces.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Note: RM 111X2 may be taken 2 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5876	01	TH	09:30a-01:50p	LAB	1.50	CCSUNR	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

**RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units**

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

*This course is also offered as FCS-160.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5878	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH258	Bonilla,P
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH258	Bonilla,P

**RM 250 Dining Room Service 3.00 Units**

Topics covered include: psychology of service, dining room organization, and training in American, Buffet, Butter, English, French, and Russian service techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5880	01	T	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RM/FS 225 Sanitation and Safety 3.00 Units**  
 Sanitation and safety as these effect the individual and the operation focusing on prevention and control of problems encountered in client and employee safety and sanitation.  
*This course is also offered as FCS-225.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE:** RM/FS 101 or RM 160 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 5882 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Baldwin,E


**RM/FS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units**  
 Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies.  
*This course is also offered as FCS-240.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*



**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 5884 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Staff

## SOCIOLOGY

**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**  
 Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2**





**Beginning week of 1/16:**  
 5886 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff  
 5888 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Alvarez,A  
 5890 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff  
 5892 08 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pitones,J  
 5894 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff  
 5896 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff  
 5898 14 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Alvarez,A  
 5900 12 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA100Washington,D  
 01/27/07  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100Washington,D  
 02/24/07  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100Washington,D  
 03/10/07  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100Washington,D  
 04/21/07  
 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC LA100Washington,D  
 05/05/07

 Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5902 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Pie1ke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5904 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Pie1ke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5906 72 ARR LEC 3.00 Pie1ke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5908 73 ARR LEC 3.00 Pie1ke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.  
 5910 74 ARR LEC 3.00 Ta1luto,E  
 Note: Ref. No. 5910 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**


5912 09 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Washington,D  
 5914 05 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff

**SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units**

 Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**


5916 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Pie1ke,J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units**



An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5918 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Giem,R  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**


5920 71 ARR LEC 3.00 Giem,R  
 Note: Ref. No. 5920 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/09  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units**

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5922 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Schmitt,C  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5924 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Hughes, R  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:**  
*ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

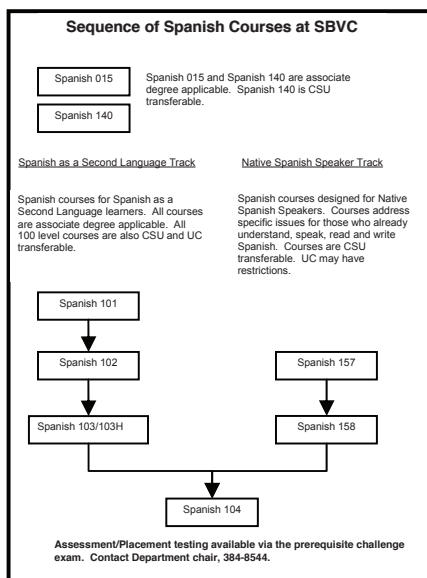
5926 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Pielke, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SOC 150 Introduction to Gerontology: Social Aspects of Aging 3.00 Units

This course examines aging in the life course. It explores how the aging process is influenced and shaped by societal forces, covering physical, psychological, and economic as well as social aspects of aging. This course will examine these processes of aging as they affect individuals, families, cohorts and societies.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5928 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Pielke, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPANISH

## SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4932 01 TTH 07:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH224 Sogomonian, N  
 Note: Ref. No. 4932 - 13 week class: 02/13 - 05/15

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4934 03 MW 06:30p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Bernier, Z  
 4936 02 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH224 Krieger, S

## SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

4944 02 MW 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y  
 4946 14 MW 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH308 Barajas-Zapata  
 4948 05 MW 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos, J  
 4950 07 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos, J  
 4952 10 MW 02:30p-04:50p LEC 5.00 SBSC Staff  
 Note: Ref. No. 4952 will be held at the San Bernardino Court, 515 Arrowhead Ave. San Bernardino.  
 4954 03 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y  
 4956 04 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos, J  
 4958 08 TTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Che, Y

### Beginning week of 2/12:

4940 01 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian, N  
 Note: Ref. No. 4940 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16  
 4942 06 MWF 12:30p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian, N  
 Note: Ref. No. 4942 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4960 09 MW 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Barajas-Zapata  
 4962 13 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Pjero1a, M  
 4964 11 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 NH202A Barajas-Zapata  
 4966 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Vejar, I

4968 50 F 05:30p-07:50p LEC 5.00 B109 Cross, T  
 S 12:30p-02:50p LEC B109 Cross, T

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units**  
 Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.  
*This course is also offered as SPAN-157.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4*  
**PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.**

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4970 01 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH203 Lin Shu11,C

4972 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 B105 Eldredge,D

**W** Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4974 03 MW 04:00p-06:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 VeTarde-Petersen  
 4976 04 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Hernandez,N

**SPAN 104 College Spanish IV 4.00 Units**

Develops language skills through reading, discussion, analysis, and writing about culturally representative works from Spain and Latin America. Emphasis on composition and literature as an expression of culture.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 10*  
**PREREQUISITE: SPAN 103 or SPAN 158.**

**Beginning week of 2/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4978 01 MTWTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 4.00 B211B Sogomonian,N  
 Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 12 week class: 02/20 - 05/16

**SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units**

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4980 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH226 Barajas-Zapata

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4982 02 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH202A Recinos,J

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPAN 158 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers II 4.00 Units**  
 A continuation of SPAN 157 designed for students who already communicate in Spanish and who want to develop and strengthen reading and writing skills with special emphasis on vocabulary expansion, proper grammatical usage, cultural and literary applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to Spanish 103.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**PREREQUISITE: SPAN 157.**

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4984 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH224 Cross,T

**SPEECH**

**SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units**

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5930	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
5932	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
5934	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
5936	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Danley,J
5938	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Atblinger,D
5940	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Atblinger,D
5942	07	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Rosslar,S
5944	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R
5946	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5948	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B206	May,R
5950	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	May,R
5952	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5954	17	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Rafei,Z
5956	70	W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			01/17/07				
	M		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			01/29/07				
	M		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/05/07				
	W		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/07/07				
	M		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/09/07				
	W		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/11/07				
	M		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/30/07				
	W		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/02/07				
	M		01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/07/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5958 26 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA108 Orton,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5964	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5968	19	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D
5970	20	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Glatfelter
5972	22	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D

5974	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Berry,T
		S	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		HLS141	Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 5974 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.  
 For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5960	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Glatfelter
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

5962	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B205	Christman,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------


5966	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Tuckerman,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5976	51	F	06:00p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Norris,W
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS142	Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.  
 For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

## SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/29:

5978	01	MW	11:00a-12:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5978 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5980	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Danley,J
5982	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L
5984	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH206	Rossler,S
5986	10	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5988	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5990	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5994	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
5998	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Berry,T

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5996	07	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B109	SelvaPagan,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

5992	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

### Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000	50	F	08:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Norris,W
		S	01:00p-05:15p	LEC		HLS142	Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/19  
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.  
 For more information, see the webpage or the section in this schedule.

## SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

6002	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Orton,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6004	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Bradshaw,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6004 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/16

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society

3.00 Units

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6006 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication

3.00 Units

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10*

Note: SPEECH 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6008 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

#### Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6010 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Bradshaw,S

Note: Ref. No. 6010 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

### SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication

3.00 Units

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6012 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication

3.00 Units

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

6014 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

### SPEECH 222 Independent Study in Speech

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of speech on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*Note: SPEECH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6016 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

6018 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

6020 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

## STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

### SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*(Formerly SDEV-980)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6024 02 W 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Zepeda,J

Note: Ref. No. 6024 - 6 week class: 01/17 - 02/21

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

6022 01 T 01:00p-02:20p LEC 0.50 AD102C Whitney,W

Note: Ref. No. 6022 - 7 week class: 03/13 - 04/24

6026 03 TH 10:00a-11:45a LEC 0.50 B102 Herrera,R

Note: Ref. No. 6026 - 7 week class: 03/12 - 04/23

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SDEV 101 Puente: Strategies for College and Career Success 1.00 Unit**

Designed for students in the UC Puente Project, this course is designed to prepare students for an active role in their education and community. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in chosen careers. Includes a mentoring component which links students with community professionals in their major area of study. This course is paired with ENGL 101 Freshman Composition (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6028 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B102 Barrios,M  
 Note: This section of SDEV 101 is linked with a section of ENGL 101. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 101, section 01 must also enroll in ENGL 101, section 07. The reading and writing assignments in this linked block of two classes will focus on Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

**SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person- environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6030 03 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 B102 Herrera,R

**Beginning week of 2/5:**

6034 02 S 08:30a-02:30p LEC 2.00 B117 Dunn,F

Note: Ref. No. 6034 - 6 week class: 02/10 - 03/17

Note: This section is designed for EOP&S students with a focus on the EOP&S program.

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

6032 01 S 08:30a-12:20p LEC 2.00 B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6032 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/19

**SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit**

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6036 01 ARR 1.12 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6036 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/10

**Beginning week of 3/12:**

6038 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6038 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16

**SDEV 901X3 Introduction to Computer Adaptive Technology 2.00 Units**

This course is designed as an introduction to Adaptive Computer Technology. Provides disabled students with an opportunity to evaluate available adaptive technologies and software, as well as appropriateness of accommodations required for parity with peers in regular college classes. Instructor may grant permission to regular students who want to explore adaptive technology and software.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*Note: SDEV 901X3 may be taken 3 times*

*Departmental Advisory: This course is intended for students with medically verified disability or disabilities (students who must use adaptive computer hardware and software to complete course requirements) and students with access limitations. Instructor may grant permission to non-disabled students who want to explore assistive technology and software.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6040 01 TH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B203 Metu,R  
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6042 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105E Milligan,M

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6044 01 MTWTHF 09:00a-09:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged, Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

6046 02 MTWTHF 10:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged, Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

6048 03 MTWTHF 11:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged, Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

6050 04 MTWTHF 01:00p-01:50p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged, Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FOR TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS, SEE:  
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**

**THEATRE ARTS**

**THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6052 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

**Beginning week of 2/5:**

6054 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D  
Note: Ref. No. 6054 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6060 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Fossum,L  
W S 08:00a-12:50p LEC HLS141 Fossum,L  
Note: Ref. No. 6060 - 8 week class: 01/19 - 03/10

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.  
For more information, see the web page or the section in this schedule.

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6056 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L  
Note: Ref. No. 6056 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/15

**THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum 4.00 Units**

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16*  
*Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6062 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D  
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

NOTE: THIS AUDITION WILL BE HELD THE SECOND MEETING OF THIS CLASS. YOU MUST AUDITION IN ORDER TO PERFORM.

**THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units**

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6064 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D  
MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**THART 135 Directing Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of techniques of directing for the theatre. Topics to be covered include such areas as script analysis and blocking, rehearsal, staging, and the processes to be followed in working with other creative artists in theater, including procedures, designers, and crews. Beginning directors will work with beginning and intermediate actors on class projects which may culminate in workshop production.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*PREREQUISITE: THART 120.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6066 01 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D  
TTH 11:00a-11:50a LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

**THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts 3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12*  
*Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6068 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D  
NOTE: FIRST CLASS MEETING WILL BE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17, 2007 AT 2:00 PM IN AUD-2.

**THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre 1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*  
*Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

6070 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH236 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 6070 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
6072 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH236 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 6072 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16  
6074 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH236 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 6074 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/16

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

### WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations 4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work

in the field of warehousing.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/22:

6078	02	W	01:30p-03:20p	LAB	4.00	A110	Staff
		TH	01:30p-04:45p	LEC		A110	Staff
		TH	04:50p-05:50p	LAB		A110	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6078 - 17 week class: 01/24 - 05/23

Note: Ref. No. 6078 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 4/2:

6076	01	MT	08:00a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	A110	Mooney,M
		WTH	08:00a-11:45a	LAB		A110	Mooney,M

Note: Ref. No. 6076 - 7 week class: 04/02 - 05/17

Note: Ref. No. 6076 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6080	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	B150	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		B150	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6080 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

### WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/22:

6082	01	W	03:45p-04:10p	LEC	1.00	B150	Mills,L
		W	04:15p-05:50p	LAB		B150	Mills,L

Note: Ref. No. 6082 - 17 week class: 01/24 - 05/23

Note: Ref. No. 6082 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 4/2:

6084	03	F	08:00a-09:10a	LEC	1.00	A110	Mooney,M
		F	09:11a-12:50p	LAB		A110	Mooney,M

Note: Ref. No. 6084 - 7 week class: 04/06 - 05/18

Note: Ref. No. 6084 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6086	02	W	06:00p-06:20p	LEC	1.00	A110	Mills,L
		W	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		A110	Mills,L

Note: Ref. No. 6086 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

### WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2

0.50 Unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Operator examination D1 and D2.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times*

#### Beginning week of 1/29:

6088	01	S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	0.50	T101	Chatterjee,A
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		T101	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6088 - 1 week class: 02/03 - 02/03

### WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2

0.50 Unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Water Treatment Operator examination T1 and T2.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times*

#### Beginning week of 4/30:

6090	01	S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	0.50	T101	Chatterjee,A
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		T101	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6090 - 1 week class: 05/05 - 05/05

### WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I

3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*(Formerly WSE-140)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6092	02	MW	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
6094	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Castro,D
6096	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T103	Wiley,M

### WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II

3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*(Formerly WSE-141)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: WST 140.*

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6098	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Wiley,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units**

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

(Formerly WSE-142)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6100 02 T 03:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6102 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A  
6104 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH203 Chatterjee,A

**WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment 3.00 Units**

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

(Formerly WSE-143)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6106 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Chatterjee,A

**WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices 3.00 Units**

Concentrated training in recognition and abatement of cross-connection in water supply and plumbing systems. Hands-on backflow prevention device testing procedures. Instruction toward certificate as a back-flow prevention device tester.

(Formerly WSE-145)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: WST 144.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6108 01 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T109A Verholtz,G  
M 08:30p-09:50p LAB T109A Verholtz,G

**WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I 3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

(Formerly WSE-146)  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6110 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Schultz,S

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

**WELD 060 Layout Fitter I 3.00 Units**

Designed to provide the welding student with the training needed to read blueprints and to make the welding connections to steel beams and columns. Topics include: interpreting a structural shop blueprint, understanding the abbreviations, symbols and terms used on a shop drawing; specifying and coding of various grades of steel; use of specialized tools and templates.

Associate Degree Applicable  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 145.

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6112 01 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 T121 Galaviz,J  
S 10:00a-01:20p LAB T121 Galaviz,J

**WELD 063 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units**

Arc welding in all positions. MIG and flux core welding in all positions and TIG welding on various types of materials. Includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

Associate Degree Applicable

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6114 01 MTWTH 01:15p-02:31p LEC 13.00 T120 Kastner,W  
MTWTH 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R  
MTWTH 12:00p-01:14p LAB T121 Chase,R  
F 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Kastner,W  
F 12:00p-01:30p LAB T121 Chase,R  
Kastner,W

**WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units**

All the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

6116 01 MTWTH 01:15p-02:31p LEC 13.00 T120 Kastner,W  
MTWTH 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Chase,R  
MTWTH 12:00p-01:14p LAB T121 Chase,R  
F 08:00a-11:30a LAB T121 Kastner,W  
F 12:00p-01:30p LAB T121 Chase,R  
Kastner,W

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WELD 066A Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 145.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6118	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

## WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc welding process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner, tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITES: WELD 123 and WELD 145.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

6120	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6122	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6124	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6126	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6128	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

## WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 Unit

The techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in various positions and on various thicknesses of material.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: Arc Welding

### Beginning week of 1/16:

6130	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6132	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6134	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6136	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6138	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

## WELD 123 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

Intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

6140	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6142	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

6144	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6146	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6148	04	T	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6150	06	F	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

## WELD 128 Strength of Materials Testing: Non-Destructive 3.00 Units

Instruction in non-destructive testing techniques such as dye, penetrants, eddy current, magnetic particles, and ultra-sonic tests.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 127.

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6152	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Watson,G
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Watson,G

## WELD 145 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/16:

6154	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6156	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6158	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6160	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6162	04	T	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez,A
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A



valley college

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### WELD 146 Intermediate Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE: WELD 145**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6164	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6166	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6168	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6170	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6172	04	T	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez, A
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

### WELD 147 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding

3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE: WELD 145**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6174	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6176	02	F	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6178	03	S	01:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

#### Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6180	05	M	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6182	04	T	06:00p-06:59p	LEC	3.00	T119	Gutierrez, A
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

## WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

### WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General)

1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.**

#### Beginning week of 1/16:

6184	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Angelo, D
6186	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Angelo, D
6188	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Angelo, D

**Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 24, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

#### Beginning week of 2/12:

6190	04	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Angelo, D
<b>Note: Ref. No. 6190 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16</b>							
6192	05	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Angelo, D
<b>Note: Ref. No. 6192 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16</b>							
6194	06	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B102	Angelo, D
<b>Note: Ref. No. 6194 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/16</b>							

**Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 14, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-102. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience class. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

#### Beginning week of 3/12:

6196	07	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B102	Angelo, D
<b>Note: Ref. No. 6196 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16</b>							
6198	08	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B102	Angelo, D
<b>Note: Ref. No. 6198 - 9 week class: 03/12 - 05/16</b>							

**Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 14, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-102. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. NOTE: ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**OFF-CAMPUS SECTIONS****ACCOUNTING****ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units**

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3076 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 SBTf Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3076 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue.

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units**

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4906 08 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 SBSC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4906 will be held at the San Bernardino Superior Court, 515 Arrowhead Avenue, San Bernardino.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION****BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units**

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3524 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTf AngeIo, D

Note: Ref. No. 3524 - 14 week class: 01/25 - 04/26

Note: Ref. No. 3524 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3700 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 RCS Wallick, A

Note: Ref. No. 3700 will be held at Rialto Christian School, 1302 N. Riverside Avenue, Rialto.

**CD 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units**

This course introduces language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play. Emphasis will be placed on acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for those students teaching or planning to teach bilingual-bicultural learning environments in early childhood.

*This course is also offered as SPAN-140.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3702 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 RDN VeIarde-Petersen

Note: Ref. No. 3702 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

**CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3732 01 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 RDN Diehl-Hope, S

Note: Ref. No. 3732 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 3732 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

**CD 299 Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit**

Seminar on selected topic in the field of child development developed to address current issues.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/12:**

3736 01 TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC 0.50 CCS Adams, K

02/15/07

TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams, K

03/15/07

TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams, K

04/19/07

TH 12:30p-02:45p LEC CCS Adams, K

05/10/07

Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 13 week class: 02/15 - 05/10

Note: Ref. No. 3736 will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

---

**HUMAN SERVICES**

---

**HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units**

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4420 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Cervantes,C

Note: Ref. No. 4420 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

---

**HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units**

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4438 02 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4438 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 7997 North Sierra, Fontana.

---

**MACHINE TECHNOLOGY**

---

**MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units**

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4566 02 S 07:00a-08:59a LEC 3.00 FOHS Staff

S 09:00a-11:50a LAB FOHS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4566 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

---

**MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units**

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4570 02 S 07:00a-08:59a LEC 3.00 FOHS Staff

S 09:00a-11:50a LAB FOHS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4570 will be held at Fontana High School, 9453 Citrus Avenue, Fontana.

---

**SPANISH**

---

**SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

4952 10 MW 02:30p-04:50p LEC 5.00 SBSC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4952 will be held at San Bernardino Superior Court, 515 Arrowhead Avenue, San Bernardino.

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL  
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Dean:

Queen Hamilton, Ed.D.

(909) 384-8609

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Helena Johnson, M.A.:

(909) 384-8249

Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m.

(909) 585-3755

**ART**

**ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units**

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3306	60	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Early,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Early,D

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units**

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3384	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Smith,J
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Smith,J

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling 3.00 Units**

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3518	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3656	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------



## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3712 60 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 BBHS Adams,K

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3800 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Lane,D

## ENGLISH

### ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015*  
*as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4094 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Stusser,M

### ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2*  
*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as*  
*determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4164 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Baird,E

## SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6*  
*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4210 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Stusser,M

## GEOGRAPHY

### GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4266 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel,T

## HEALTH EDUCATION

### HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4318 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Richards,J

## HISTORY

### HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B*

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4354 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Cauble,M

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMAN SERVICES****HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4450 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Meitzer,B

**MATHEMATICS****MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units**

Covers the basic concepts typically presented in an introductory algebra course: operations with polynomials and rational expressions; rules of exponents; methods of factoring polynomials; solving linear, literal, and rational equations; solving linear inequalities; and solving applications modeled by linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4786 60 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Barrom,D

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units**

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5626 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW****REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** REALST 100.

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5838 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E

**REALST 230 Real Estate Economics 3.00 Units**

Intensive study of factors which influence changes in real estate values.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES:** REALST 100 and REALST 200

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5842 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS DeIcoure,E

**SPANISH****SPAN 016 Conversational Spanish II 3.00 Units**

Develops additional conversational skills, listening comprehension and the ability to speak the Spanish language.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE:** SPAN 015

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4938 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo,H

**THEATRE ARTS****THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units**

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

**Beginning week of 1/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6058 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fipps,J

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE &  
POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy courses require a valid California Driver's License.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo 0.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/16:**

5438	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 1 week class: 01/16 - 01/16

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

5440	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 1 week class: 03/29 - 03/29

**CRMJUS 015 Campus Security 1.50 Units**

This course is directed toward the training needs of campus security personnel employed in elementary schools, secondary schools and community colleges. Topics include: laws impacting school campuses; working with law enforcement personnel; tactical communications; school violence; gangs and disaster/emergency preparedness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 4/16:**

5442	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 1 week class: 04/17 - 04/19

**CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence 0.50 Units**

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/29:**

5444	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 1 week class: 01/31 - 01/31

**CRMJUS 032 Public Safety Internship Academy Module 4B 5.75 Units**

This course is designed to develop students' awareness of the Public Safety field, which includes law enforcement, corrections and fire safety. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESS FULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 031.**

**Beginning week of 1/1:**

5446	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:51p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 19 week class: 01/06 - 05/12

**CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking**

**0.50 Unit**

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/5:**

5448	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 1 week class: 02/08 - 02/09

**Beginning week of 5/14:**

5450	02	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5450 - 1 week class: 05/17 - 05/18

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 043 Railroad Crossing 0.25 Unit**

This course is designed to familiarize students with railroad crossing collisions, incidents involving trespassing on railroad property and the skills needed to properly investigate a grade crossing collision.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5452	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 1 week class: 04/26 - 04/26

**CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course****3.50 Units**

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. **MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.**

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5454	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5454 - 4 week class: 01/09 - 02/03

**Beginning week of 3/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5456	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 4 week class: 03/06 - 03/31

**Beginning week of 4/30 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5458	03	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5458 - 4 week class: 05/01 - 05/26

**CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer****14.25 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level II Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

**Beginning week of 3/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5460	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	14.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5460 - 16 week class: 03/13 - 06/28

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer****6.00 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

**Beginning week of 1/8 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5462	01	TWTH	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		SU	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		SU	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 8 week class: 01/09 - 03/03

**CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel****1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

**Beginning week of 2/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5464	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 02/05 - 02/07

**CRMJUS 066 Instructor Development****0.75 Unit**

This course will enable students to apply information they will learn on improving public speaking skills, understanding adult learning theories, how to write learning objectives and lesson plans, using methods of instructing effectively, testing and remediation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/19 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5466	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 02/19 - 02/21

**CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress****0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.**

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

**Beginning week of 4/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5468	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	12:30p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 04/05 - 04/05

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course

6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/22:

5470	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:40p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	02:45p-04:45p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5470 - 3 week class: 01/22 - 02/09

### Beginning week of 2/26 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5472	02	SSU	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy Staff
		SSU	12:30p-02:15p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		SSU	02:16p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5472 - 8 week class: 03/03 - 04/22

## CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers

0.50 Unit

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

### Beginning week of 5/14:

5474	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		M	02:51p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5474 - 1 week class: 05/14 - 05/14

## CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers

0.50 Unit

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

### Beginning week of 2/26:

5476	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 03/01 - 03/01

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers

0.25 Unit

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestics violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

### Beginning week of 4/2:

5478	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 04/03 - 04/03

## CRMJUS 075 Critical Incident for Dispatchers

0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday incidents. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

### Beginning week of 1/15:

5480	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 1 week class: 01/17 - 01/17

## CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers

0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

### Beginning week of 5/14:

5482	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 05/17 - 05/17

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE SCIENCE****POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy  
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/15:**

5492	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	11:50a-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 23 week class: 01/15 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5494	02	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	11:50a-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 23 week class: 04/23 - 09/24

**POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation  
0.50 Unit**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 4/9:**

5498	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 1 week class: 04/11 - 04/11

**POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches  
0.50 Unit**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 4/9:**

5500	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 04/12 - 04/12

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 020 Gang Awareness 1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 2/26:**

5502	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 02/26 - 02/28

**Beginning week of 5/21:**

5504	02	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 05/21 - 05/23

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety  
0.50 Unit**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 5/14:**

5506	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 1 week class: 05/15 - 05/15

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening  
Device Training 0.25 Unit**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059***Beginning week of 3/19:**

5508	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 03/20 - 03/20

**POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training 0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 3/19:**

5510	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	10:51a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5510 - 1 week class: 03/20 - 03/20

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated

1.20 Units

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 3/12:

5512	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		WTHF	04:00p-05:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 03/14 - 03/16

## POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement

0.25 Unit

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

### Beginning week of 2/12:

5514	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 02/16 - 02/16

## POLICE 050 Narcotics

0.50 Unit

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 1/29:

5516	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 1 week class: 02/01 - 02/01

### Beginning week of 5/7:

5518	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 05/10 - 05/10

## POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants

0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

### Beginning week of 4/30:

5520	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 05/03 - 05/03

## POLICE 054 Subject Contacts

0.25 Unit

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

### Beginning week of 3/26:

5522	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 03/29 - 03/29

## POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival

0.50 Unit

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 3/5:

5524	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 03/06 - 03/06

## POLICE 059 Search Warrants

0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 2/26:

5526	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 02/27 - 02/27

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence 0.50 Unit**

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 2/19:**

5528	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 1 week class: 02/21 - 02/21

**POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit**

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 4/2:**

5530	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 1 week class: 04/04 - 04/04

**POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit**

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 2/26:**

5532	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 1 week class: 03/01 - 03/01

**POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

**Beginning week of 1/22:**

5534	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 1 week class: 01/22 - 01/26

**Beginning week of 3/5:**

5536	02	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 1 week class: 03/05 - 03/09

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

**Beginning week of 3/26:**

5538	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 1 week class: 03/26 - 03/30

**POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit**

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

**Beginning week of 2/26:**

5540	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 1 week class: 02/28 - 02/28

**POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics****2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5542	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	12:30p-03:05p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	03:06p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 1 week class: 04/23 - 04/27

**POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

**Beginning week of 3/19:**

5544	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 1 week class: 03/19 - 03/23

**Beginning week of 5/21:**

5546	02	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 1 week class: 05/21 - 05/25



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing 0.25 Unit

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 2/12:

5548	01	T	08:00a-12:30p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 1 week class: 02/13 - 02/13

## POLICE 084 Police Supervision 4.00 Units

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

### Beginning week of 3/19:

5550	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 2 week class: 03/19 - 03/30

## POLICE 086 Domestic Violence 0.50 Unit

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

### Beginning week of 1/16:

5552	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5552 - 1 week class: 01/18 - 01/18

## POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

### Beginning week of 5/7:

5554	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	03:35p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5554 - 1 week class: 05/07 - 05/11

## POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes 1.25 Units

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001.

### Beginning week of 2/26:

5556	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	08:00a-12:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-05:35p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5556 - 1 week class: 02/26 - 02/28

## POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response 0.50 Unit

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

### Beginning week of 4/16:

5558	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5558 - 1 week class: 04/19 - 04/19

## POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings 0.25 Unit

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090

### Beginning week of 4/16:

5560	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5560 - 1 week class: 04/20 - 04/20

## POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes 0.75 Unit

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

### Beginning week of 3/12:

5562	01	TW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TW	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 1 week class: 03/13 - 03/14

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001**

**Beginning week of 1/22:**

5566	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 1 week class: 01/24 - 01/24

**Beginning week of 5/14:**

5564	02	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 1 week class: 05/15 - 05/15

---

**POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001**

**Beginning week of 4/2:**

5568	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:30p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	03:31p-04:30p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 2 week class: 04/02 - 04/11

---

**POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**

**Beginning week of 1/15:**

5570	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 23 week class: 01/15 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5572	02	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 23 week class: 04/23 - 09/24

---

**SPRING 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.**

**Beginning week of 1/15:**

5576	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 23 week class: 01/15 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5578	02	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 23 week class: 04/23 - 09/24

---

**POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.**

**Beginning week of 1/15:**

5582	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 23 week class: 01/15 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5584	02	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 23 week class: 04/23 - 09/24

---

**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.**

**Beginning week of 1/15:**

5588	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5588 - 23 week class: 01/15 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/23:**

5590	02	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 23 week class: 04/23 - 09/24

**DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION**

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

**General Information**

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

**Office Location**

SBCCD Annex  
441 West Eighth Street  
San Bernardino, CA 92401  
(909) 384-4325

**D. E. Website**

<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/disted>

**Requirements for Online Courses**

- A computer system with Internet connection.
- IBM compatible OS: Windows 95 (minimum).
- Apple Macintosh OS: 7.1 (minimum).
- Some courses require a CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers or headphones with microphone.

**Technical Support**

Help Desk, (909) 384-4318  
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday

**How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course**

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning

Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

**Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?**

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

**Learning Style**

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

**Technical Aspects for TV**

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

**Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID**

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer?
- Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

**Conditions**

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

**Benefits**

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to

***Are Telecourse Classes right for me?***

This assessment is provided to help you decide if Telecourse (TV) learning is right for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer.

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style and Telecourse Technical Aspects questions, you meet the criteria. Telecourses are right for you!

The Universal Access Point for information for all telecourse classes is:

<http://telecourse.valleycollege.edu>

Telecourse offerings for Spring, 2007 are:

ASTRON 120	HEALTH 101
BUSAD 103	HIST 100
BUSAD 105	HIST 101
CD 105	SOC 100

access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

***Are Online Classes right for me?***

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

[http://www.cvc4.org/student\\_prepare/quizaccess.htm](http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm)

*What are the Minimum Technology requirements?*

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

*What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?*

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is: <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

## ONLINE & TV COURSE SECTION INFORMATION – SPRING 2007

<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>
3018/70	ACAD 100	4198/70	ENGL 161	5902/70	SOC 100
3020/71	ACAD 100	4204/70	ENGL 175	5904/71	SOC 100
3060/70	ACCT 010	4320/07	HEALTH 101	5906/72	SOC 100
3064/70	ACCT 030	4314/08	HEALTH 101	5908/73	SOC 100
3066/70	ACCT 047	4344/70	HIST 100	5910/74	SOC 100
3068/70	ACCT 090	4346/71	HIST 100	5900/12	SOC 100
3074/70	ACCT 200	4350/11	HIST 100	5916/70	SOC 100H
3082/70	ACCT 201	4368/70	HIST 101	5918/70	SOC 110
3102/70	ADJUS 101	4370/71	HIST 101	5920/71	SOC 110
3108/70	ADJUS 102	4372/72	HIST 101	5922/70	SOC 130
3158/70	ANTHRO 100	4378/04	HIST 101	5924/70	SOC 141
3164/70	ANTHRO 102	4394/70	HIST 170	5926/70	SOC 145
3166/71	ANTHRO 102	4396/71	HIST 170	5928/70	SOC 150
3172/70	ANTHRO 106	4408/70	HIST 171	5956/23	SPEECH 100
3176/70	ANTHRO 106H	4410/71	HIST 171	6006/70	SPEECH 135
3178/70	ANTHRO 109	4538/70	LIB 069	6012/70	SPEECH 174
3184/70	ANTHRO 110	4540/70	LIB 110	6014/70	SPEECH 176
3186/71	ANTHRO 110	4764/70	MATH 090		
3208/70	ARCH 146	4766/71	MATH 090		
3232/70	ART 110	4768/72	MATH 090		
5390/03	ASTRON 120	4814/70	MATH 095		
3392/01	BIOL 123	4816/71	MATH 095		
3466/70	BIOL 260	4818/72	MATH 095		
3470/71	BIOL 260	4852/70	MATH 102		
3512/02	BUSAD 103	5156/50	PHIL 101		
3514/01	BUSAD 105	5152/70	PHIL 101		
3628/70	CD 100	5154/71	PHIL 101		
3660/10	CD 105	5158/70	PHIL 102		
3594/09	CHEM 101	5164/70	PHIL 103		
3752/70	CIT 021	5170/70	PHIL 105		
3754/71	CIT 021	5606/70	POLIT 100		
3760/70	CIT 080	5622/71	POLIT 100		
3762/70	CIT 081	5624/72	POLIT 100		
3764/70	CIT 091	5618/73	POLIT 100		
3766/70	CIT 092	5706/50	PSYCH 100		
3768/70	CIT 093	5708/51	PSYCH 100		
3770/70	CIT 094	5686/70	PSYCH 100		
3792/70	CIT 101	5688/71	PSYCH 100		
3798/71	CIT 101	5690/72	PSYCH 100		
3802/72	CIT 101	5712/70	PSYCH 100H		
3804/70	CIT 102	5808/70	READ 015		
3810/70	CIT 114	5176/70	RELIG 100		
3812/71	CIT 114	5178/70	RELIG 100H		
3814/70	CIT 116	5180/50	RELIG 101		
3816/71	CIT 116	5182/70	RELIG 101		
3818/70	CIT 118	5184/71	RELIG 101		
3822/70	CIT 122	5188/70	RELIG 110		
3824/70	CIT 126	5190/71	RELIG 110		
3826/70	CIT 150	5192/70	RELIG 135		
3836/70	CIT 232	5194/70	RELIG 175		
3902/70	ECON 200	5198/70	RELIG 176		
3904/71	ECON 200	5736/70	RTVF 106		
3914/70	ECON 201	5740/70	RTVF 121		
4096/70	ENGL 061	5748/70	RTVF 131		
4150/70	ENGL 101	5746/71	RTVF 131		
4152/71	ENGL 101	5774/70	RTVF 240		
4148/72	ENGL 101	5776/70	RTVF 241		
4180/70	ENGL 102	5778/70	RTVF 242		



Don't forget to visit <http://online.valleycollege.edu> to view specific information for all online courses to be offered during the Spring, 2007 semester.

ONLINE

**WEEKEND COLLEGE TRANSFER DEGREE PROGRAM - SPRING 2007**

EIGHTEEN WEEKS - Beginning January 19, 2007

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	TIMES	DATE	UNITS	INSTRUCTOR
3026/50	ACAD 100	B 102	Friday 5pm - 7:50pm/Saturday 9am-2:50pm	1/19/07 - 1/27/07	1	Ellison
4916/50	ASL 109	HLS 140	Friday 5:30pm-7:20pm/Saturday 12:30-2:20pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Staff
3386/50	BIOL 100	HLS 245-135	Friday 6pm-8:50pm/Saturday 11am-1:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Ghaffari
3378/51	BIOL 100	HLS 245-135	Saturday 8am-10:50am/Saturday 11am-1:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Staff
3558/50	BUSAD 208	B 211A	Friday 5pm-8:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Dulgeroff
3584/50	CHEM 101	C 207	Saturday 9am-11:50am/Saturday 12:30pm-3:20pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Do
3582/50	CHEM 101	C 214	Saturday 9am-11:50am/Saturday 12:30pm-3:20pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Saad
3796/50	CIT 101	B 202B	Saturday 9am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Staff
3916/50	ECON 208	B 211A	Friday 5pm-8:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Dulgeroff
4146/50	ENGL 101	B 205	Saturday 1pm-4:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Hinckley
4178/50	ENGL 102	B 112	Saturday 8am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Perez
4762/50	MATH 090	PS 245	Saturday 8am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Singh
4812/50	MATH 095	PS 265	Saturday 8am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	4	Voldman

Additional Math classes will be held on Saturday mornings

5300/50	PE/I 148x4	CRTS	Saturday 9am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	1	Mason
5318/50	PE/I 190x4	WG 13	Saturday 9am-11:50am	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	1	Ding
4968/50	SPAN 101	B 109	Friday 5:30pm-7:50pm/Saturday 12:30-2:50pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	5	Cross
4972/50	SPAN 102	B 105	Saturday 12:30-5:20pm	1/19/07 - 5/19/07	5	Eldredge

FIRST SESSION (8 WEEKS) - Beginning January 19, 2007

3226/50	ART 103	ART 144	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1am-5:50pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Goux
4268/50	GEOG 110	PS 207	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:15pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Croft
4322/50	HEALTH 101	HLS 134	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:45pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Vega
4356/50	HIST 100	HLS 139	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1pm-5:50pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Staff
5630/50	POLIT 100	HLS 143	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:50pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Scalisi
5706/50	PSYCH 100	HLS 135	Hybird- Every Saturday 10am-11:50pm; rest-online	1/20/07 - 3/10/07	3	Schumacher
5180/50	RELIG 101	B 109	Hybrid-Every Saturday 9am-10:50am	1/20/07 - 3/10/07	3	Franko
5976/51	SPEECH 100	HLS 142	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:50pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Norris
6060/50	THART 100	HLS 141	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:50pm	1/19/07 - 3/10/07	3	Fossum

SECOND SESSION (9 WEEKS) - Beginnins March 19, 2007

3222/50	ART 102	ART 144	Friday 6pm-7:50pm-Saturday 8am-12:20ppm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Fisher
3234/50	ART 111	ART 144	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:45pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Fossum
4270/51	GEOG 110	PS 207	Friday 6pm-7:50pm/Saturday 8am-12:45pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Ogbuchiekwe
4280/50	GEOG 111	PS 207	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1pm-5:15pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	1	Ogbuchiekwe
4324/51	HEALTH 101	HLS 138	Friday 8pm-9:45pm/Saturday 1pm-5:15pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Hollis
5156/50	PHIL 101	HLS 138	Hybrid-Every Friday 6pm-7:50pm;rest- online	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Arneccillo
5632/51	POLIT 100	HLS 141	Friday 6pm-7:50/Saturday 8am-12:15pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Carslon
5708/51	PSYCH 100	HLS 135	Hybird- Every Saturday 10am-11:50pm; rest-online	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Schumacher
5709/52	PSYCH 100	HLS 135	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1pm-4:50pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Staff
5974/50	SPEECH 100	HLS 141	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1pm-4:50pm	3/19/07 - 5/19/07	3	Berry
6000/50	SPEECH 111	HLS 142	Friday 8pm-9:50pm/Saturday 1pm-5:15pm	3/19/07 / 5/19/07	3	Norris

# SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT DRUG ABUSE POLICY



The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from the illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances, as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Illicit drug use and alcohol abuse account for two-thirds of violent behavior, one-half of all injuries, one-third of all emotional difficulties and one-third of all academic problems on college campuses. Students must be aware that substance abuse leads to financial, health, psychological, work, school, and legal problems. Health risks include:

- **ALCOHOL- Physical Effects:** impairs coordination and thinking, contributes to brain, heart, and liver disease, fetal alcohol syndrome, some forms of cancer, reduced life expectancy, addiction. **Overdose:** alcohol poisoning reduced respiratory and heart rate and possible death.
- **COCAINE & CRACK COCAINE- Physical Effects:** severe mood swings and irritability, depression, increased blood pressure and heart rate, excitability and restlessness, false feeling of self-confidence, painful nosebleeds and nasal erosion, quick addiction. **Overdose:** agitation, hallucinations, convulsions. Heart failure and possible death.
- **DEPRESSANTS-** (Barbiturates, Tranquilizers, chloral Hydrate) **Physical Effects:** Slurred speech, impaired judgment, and loss of motor coordination. **Overdose:** (compounded if used with alcohol) respiratory depression, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak rapid pulse, coma, and possible death.
- **HALLUCINOGENS-** (PCP), Angel Dust, Love boat, LSD, Acid, Green/Red Dragon, Mescaline, Peyote, Psilocybin, Designer Drugs, Ecstasy, PCE) **Physical Effect:** Increase in blood pressure, heart rate and blood sugar, possible muscle rigidity, rapid changing feelings, depression, anxiety, violent behavior, & a distorted perception of time. Once use may cause irreversible brain damage. **Overdose:** convulsions, coma, heart/lung failure, ruptured blood vessels in the brain, and possible death.

- **INHALANTS-** (glue, paint thinner, hairspray, gasoline, correction fluid, marking pens, laughing gas) **Physical Effect:** loss of muscle control, slurred speech, drowsiness, excessive secretions from the nose and watery eyes, brain damage and damage of lung cells. **Overdose:** excessive fatigue, increased pulse, loss of consciousness and possible death.
- **MARIJUANA- Physical Effects:** increased appetite, loss of sex drive and reduced fertility, may cause heart and lung (contains more than 400 chemicals) damage, diminished immune system, impairs judgment and relaxes inhibitions, loss of motivation and purpose, impaired memory, a short attention span and delayed reflexes, heavy psychological dependence.
- **NARCOTICS-** (Opium, Morphine, Codeine, Heroin, Dilaudid) **Physical Effects:** loss of appetite, sniffles, watery eyes, cough, nausea, drowsiness, low raspy speech, decreased pulse, respiratory depression, constricted pupils. **Overdose:** slow-shallow breathing, clammy skin, convulsions, coma and death.
- **STEROIDS-** (Anabolic (male hormone), Cortical, Estrogenic (female hormone) **Physical Effects:** severe acne, rashes, stunted growth, sexual function problems, women develop masculine traits and increased hair growth, behavioral changes, aggressiveness ("road rages"), cholesterol increases, heart disease, liver tumors, cataracts, and possible death.
- **STIMULANTS-** (Cocaine, Amphetamines, Met amphetamines, Phenmerazine, Methylphenidate, Ice) **Possible Effects:** decreased appetite, blurred vision, dizziness, a feeling of restlessness, anxiety, delusion, increased heart and respiratory rates, increased blood pressure, high doses can cause rapid or irregular heart rate, dilated pupils, **Overdose:** agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucination, convulsions, heart failure and possible death.

Are you at risk for a substance abuse related problem? If you answer yes to one or more of the following, there is a problem.

1. Have you blacked out after using drugs or alcohol?
2. Have you been arrested during or after you were drinking or using drugs?
3. Do you drink or use drugs to get wasted?
4. Has someone close to you, talked with you about your alcohol or drug usage?
5. Does a family member have an alcohol or other drug problem, or had one in the past?

## Resources for Help:

Student Health Center.....(909) 384-4495  
 Counseling Center.....(909) 384-4404  
 Alcoholics Anonymous Meeting Referrals.....(909) 825-4700  
 Narcotics Anonymous Meeting Referrals.....(909) 883-2519  
 Office of Alcohol and Drug Programs (OADP) Treatment Services.....(909)387-7677  
 National Database of Drug and Alcohol Treatment  
 Email: [www.samhsa.gov](http://www.samhsa.gov)



## Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

### REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time--day or night—by calling (909) 384-4491 or by coming in person to the Police and Safety Services Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 106**. Hours are Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

### CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org) under "About the District." In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* handbook is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- Vice President of Student Services, SBVC
- SBVC Police and Safety Services Department

**Get out of  
line...  
GO  
ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE  
ORDER ONLINE @  
[WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM](http://WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM)**

Have your books delivered to your home and save an additional 5%

**All online orders will receive a coupon for 25% off a purchase at the Bookstore!  
Coupon valid February 1 – 28 (excludes textbooks)**

- Textbooks available for reservation and sale ONLINE – **Wednesday, November 1, 2006**
- Textbook reservation and online orders available for pick up/delivery – **Tuesday, January 2, 2007**
- Textbooks available for sale IN THE BOOKSTORE – **Monday, January 8, 2007**

**Don't forget!! Book Buybacks!!  
December 11 - 5 and  
January 16 – January 19**

**Last Day to Return  
Spring Semester Textbooks:  
Friday, February 2, 2007**



## CORE SKILL SETS

The college is committed to helping students achieve the following skill sets if you complete your Associate Degree at SBVC.

The core skill sets that your instructors will help you to achieve are:

### 1. Communication

Students learn to communicate effectively when they:

- 1.1. Read, retain, and apply published ideas
- 1.2. Write clearly and accurately in a variety of contexts and formats
- 1.3. Speak clearly and coherently in both formal and informal settings
- 1.4. Employ the vocabulary of the subject being studied
- 1.5. Demonstrate active listening skills and effective interpersonal communication

### 2. Information Competency

Students develop information competency skills when they:

- 2.1. Find and interpret information from text, tables, graphs, maps, media, personal communication, observation, and electronic resources
- 2.2. Evaluate authority, veracity and bias of information
- 2.3. Utilize technology to organize, and present information effectively
- 2.4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of basic computer function, software application, and problem solving.

### 3. Critical Thinking

Students develop critical thinking skills when they:

- 3.1. Evaluate strengths, weakness, and fallacies of logic in arguments and information
- 3.2. Locate, evaluate and select appropriate evidence to support or discredit an argument or position
- 3.3. Construct a persuasive argument that is based on sound reasoning and evidence
- 3.4. Apply lessons from the past or learned knowledge and skills to new and varied situations
- 3.5. Apply the principles of scientific and/or quantitative reasoning to solve problems
- 3.6. Devise and defend a logical hypothesis to explain observed phenomenon.

### 4. Ethics

Students develop a sense of personal and professional ethics when they:

- 4.1. Accept responsibility for their own actions
- 4.2. Demonstrate respect for a diversity of ideas and the rights of others
- 4.3. Exhibit personal, professional, and academic honesty
- 4.4. Display behavior consistent with the ethical standards within a discipline or profession
- 4.5. Apply lessons learned from the past to ethical issues faced in the present
- 4.6. Evaluate their own ethical beliefs in relationship to moral dilemmas
- 4.7. Assume civic, political, or social responsibilities

### 5. Creative Expression and Self Awareness

Students learn creative expression and self awareness when they:

- 5.1. Recognize their own strengths and weaknesses
- 5.2. Recognize their own biases and values
- 5.3. Recognize their learning style and make adjustments as necessary to improve their ability to receive and process information
- 5.4. Demonstrate the ability to give and receive constructive feedback
- 5.5. Develop time management skills
- 5.6. Develop stress management skills and/or other skills to maintain health and wellness
- 5.7. Set goals and develop strategies for educational, personal, and professional development
- 5.8. Set goals and develop strategies to create balance in their personal and professional lives
- 5.9. Evaluate diverse artistic works in varied media
- 5.10. Demonstrate creative thought in academic, artistic, or technical fields

### 6. Social Interaction and Cultural Diversity

Students learn effective social interaction and cultural diversity skills when they:

- 6.1. Demonstrate etiquette both in face-to-face and written interactions and communications
- 6.2. Work effectively as a leader and/or participant in group settings
- 6.3. Utilize conflict resolution skills when appropriate
- 6.4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for the history and culture of those who do not share the same race, gender, religion, age, sexual orientation, linguistic background or physical abilities
- 6.5. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for one's own history and culture

# FINAL EXAMS

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

**No course or student is exempt from the final examination.** Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

## Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>Thursday</u> May 17	<u>Friday</u> May 18	<u>Monday</u> May 21	<u>Tuesday</u> May 22	<u>Wednesday</u> May 23
<b>8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.</b>	8 or 8:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	All English Composition classes	7 am MWF classes  8 am F & daily classes	9 or 9:30 am TTh classes	8 or 8:30 am TTh classes
<b>10:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.</b>	11 or 11:30 MW, MWF & daily classes	10 or 10:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	9 or 9:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	11 or 11:30 am TTh classes	10 or 10:30 am TTh classes
<b>1:00 p.m. – 3:30 p.m.</b>	1 or 1:30 MW, MWF & daily classes	12 or 12:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	11 am F classes	1 or 1:30 pm TTh classes  2 or 2:30 pm TTh & daily classes	12 or 12:30 pm TTh classes
<b>3:30 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.</b>	3 or 3:30 MW, MWF & daily classes	2 or 2:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	2 pm F classes	Conflicts & Makeups	3 or 3:30 pm TTh classes

## Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	<b>May 21</b>	<b>May 22</b>	<b>May 23</b>	<b>May 17</b>	<b>May 18</b>	<b>May 19</b>

If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>				
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	<b>May 21</b>	<b>May 17</b>				

## Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.